HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD



SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

For the

176th meeting of the Board

PANCHKULA



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD C-11, SECTOR 6, PANCHKULA. Ph. No. 0172-2577870-873

INDEX

Supplementary Agenda Items for the 176th meeting of the Board to be held on 19.12.2016 at 11.30 A.M. under the Chairmanship of Sh. Shrikant Walgad, IAS, Chairman of the Board in the Conference Room of the Haryana State Pollution Control Board, C-11, Sector-6, Panchkula are as under:-

Item No.	Subject	
176.14 (S	Approval for installation of Tax N	Page
	Bhiwani, Fatehabad, Hisar, Jind, Kurukshetra, Mahendergarh, Mewat, Palwal, and Simo	
176.15 (S)	Nemote Sensing Study for area actions	
	Haryana for the year 2016-17	1 - 1210 101000
176.16 (S)	budget Estimate of Harvana Ctota D. II.	
176.17 (S)		
	Procedure for obtaining the authorization for recycling of Hazardous Waste specified in Schedule-IV of the Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016.	VIII.00000.050 271.000.000
176.18 (S)	The court of the contraction of	10/4/045
176.19 (S)	hazardous & other waste including for utilization of Procedure (SoPs)/Guidelines were issued by CPC8 except for recycler of hazardous waste listed in Schedule- IV of the Hazardous & Other Worth (MATA).	
	Procedure for obtaining the authorization by the trader units desirous of import of other wastes (* *) as listed in Part-D of Schedule-III of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016, on behalf of actual users.	19/1/290 - 19/76/365
76.20 (S)	Three lumbers in the fee structure of Us-14 0	
70.04		20/1/366 - 20/14/379
76.21 (S)	Promotion of Sh. Bhupinder Singh Chahal, Assistant Environmental Engineeer to the post of Environmental Engineer.	21/1/380 - 21/9/388
70.00		
76.22 (S)	Relaxation in experience for promotion of Senior Scientific Assistant to the post of Scientist 'B'.	22/1/389 - 22/2/390
76.23 (S)	NOTHINGUAL OF OTHER OF THE Desired of the	Access to the same of
	Promotion Centre (HEPC) to grant clearances / sanctions in addition to their own duties.	23/1/391 - 23/20/410

Agenda Item No. 176. 14 (S)

Approval for installation of Ten New Continues Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station (CAAQMS) at Ambala, Bhiwani, Fatehabad, Hisar, Jind, Kurukshetra, Mahendragarh, Mewat, Palwal and Sirsa

Haryana State Pollution Control Board installed a continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations (CAAQMS) at Faridabad on 50:50 fund sharing basis with Central Pollution Control Board in the Year 2010 in District Faridabad for Air Quality Management. Thereafter, ten more CAAQMS were installed by the Board at Faridabad, Gurgaon, Rohtak and Panchkula district head quarters in the year 2012 of its own. Date of all these four stations is displayed through display boards at prominent sites in the respective cities, in real time transmitting to the website/server of Central Pollution Control Board and Haryana State Pollution Control Board.

Board vide agenda item no. 173.25 has approved that the CAAQM stations may be installed at the Cities namely (1) Panipat (2) Sonepat (3) Dharuhera (Rewari). Further, Board vide agenda item no. 174.7 has approved that the stations may be installed at the Cities namely (1) Bahadurgarh (2) Karnal (3) Kaithal (4) Yamuna Nagar (5) One additional Station in Manesar (Gurgaon) (6) One additional Station in Sector- 55 and 56 Faridabad.

The board may install 10 no. of additional CAAQMS in addition to already installed (04 no.) and already sanctioned (09 no.) at the left over District of Haryana namely Ambala, Bhiwani, Fatehabad, Hisar, Jind, Kurukshetra, Mahendragarh, Mewat, Palwal and Sirsa, in view of issues of Air Pollution discussed in various meetings held at CPCB and Moef&CC and various directions passed by Hon'ble High Court, Hon'ble NGT and Hon'ble Supreme Court. The cost of single unit of CAAQMS station will be approximately 1.25 crores.

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and approval of the above said proposal please.

Agenda Item No. 176.15 (5)

Remote Sensing Study for area estimation of burning of Rice and Wheat Stubble in 10 major growing districts of Haryana for the year 2016-17.

It is submitted that Haryana State Pollution Control Board got conducted remote sensing study through HARSAC titled 'Area estimation of burning of paddy straw in 10 major paddy growing districts of Haryana' during October --November 2014 and October --November 2015 i.e. paddy harvesting season at a cost of Rs. 11.57 Lacs and Rs. 11.57 Lacs for the year 2014 + 2015 after getting the proposal approved from the Board vide resolution No. 171.12 in its 171st meeting held on 20.05.2014.

It was decided to conduct the remote sensing study for the year 2016 for the burning of Rice & Wheat straw in 10 districts from HARSAC. Accordingly HARSAC was requested to submit the invoice for conducting the remote sensing study. After examining the invoice submitted by the HARSAC, work regarding Remote sensing based study during paddy season for estimation of area under the burning of paddy straw for the year 2016 was assigned to HARSAC for 10 Major growing districts of Haryana i.e. Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Panipat, Kurukshetra, kaithal, Ambala, Yamuna Nagar and Jind and also during wheat harvesting season for wheat stubble area study for the year 2017 for the 10 major districts i.e. Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Jind, Bhiwani, Jhajjar and Hisar on the rates, quoted by them i.e. Rs. 15 Lacs vide their letter dated 31.05.2016 and also clarification vide letter dated 15.12.2016 with the following conditions:-

- Remote sensing based study during paddy season for estimation of area under the burning of paddy straw for the year 2016 for 10 Major growing districts of Haryana i.e Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Panipat, Kurukshetra, kaithal, Ambala, Yamuna Nagar and Jind.
- Remote sensing based study during wheat harvesting season for wheat stubble area study for the year 2017 for the 10 major districts i.e. Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Kurukshetra, Kaithal, Jind, Bhiwani, Jhajjar and Hisar.

Sr. No.	Items	Cost in Lacs for the year 2016-17 for both season of Rice & Wheat Stubble.
1.	Digital Data Analysis	2.00

		(Rs. Fifteen Lacs only)
	TOTAL	15.00
7.	Over head/Institutional Charges	1.96
6.	Sub Total	13.04
5.	4 Contractual Project Assistants for 8 month	7.04
4.	Contingency / Miscellaneous Expenses	1.00
3.	Map Generation & Documentation	1.00
2.	Ground Truth Collection & Travel	2.00
-		10/ 1/ 101

- Unspent balance due to HSPCB for the previous years with ------- Rs. 3.65 Lacs.
 HARSAC to be forwarded for current year.
- ✓ Amount to be released i.e Rs. 15.00 Lacs 3.65 Lacs = Rs.11.35 Lacs (Rs. Eleven Lacs & thirty five thousand only).

Conditions:-

- Rice stubble burning area would be estimated during the year 2016 and the final report will be submitted by the end of December. 2016.
- Wheat Stubble burning area's would be estimated during the year 2017 and the final report will be submitted by June. 2017.
- For Rice Stubble burning area, the study will be conducted for the Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Panipat, Kurukshetra, kaithal, Ambala, Yamuna Nagar and Jirid districts.
- For Wheat Stubble burning area's the study will be conducted for the districts Fatehabad, Sirsa, Sonipat, Karnal, Panipat, Kurukshetra, kaithal, Bhiwani, Jhajjar and Hisar districts.
- 5. The 50 % payment will be released as advance amount to meet expenditure towards ground truth collection, salary of manpower and other miscellaneous expenditures, before the commencement of the study and the remaining amount will be paid after receipt of the final reports.

In view of the request of HARSAC vide letter no. HARSAC/2016/2795 dated 17.10.2016, an amount of Rs.5.68 Lacs has been released to the HARSAC as the cost of work for the current year to meet the necessary expenditure towards ground truth collection and hiring of project staff etc. HARSAC has submitted status report of the study on Area Estimation of Burning of Rice Stubble in ten major growing districts of Haryana based on the temporal AWIFS sensor data analyzed for the period between October 02 to November 19, 2016. The HARSAC has been asked to submit final report as per terms and conditions of HSPC8.

The matter is placed before the Board of Directors for ex-post facto sanction / approval please.

Agenda item No. 176, 16(5)

Budget Estimate of Haryana State Pollution Control Board for the Financial Year 2017-2018.

As required under section 38 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Board shall during the financial year, prepare its Budget in respect of the ensuing financial year, showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and shall submit the same to the State Govt.

The State Pollution Control Boards all over the country State Pollution Control Boards are striving to organize measures to achieve the objective of pollution free environment. The Haryana State Pollution Control Board is also charged with the responsibility of prevention and control of Pollution of Water, Air, Noise, Hazardous Waste, Bio-Medical Waste, Solid Waste, Plastic Carry Bags, E-waste, Battery Rules etc. in the State. Therefore, attempt has been made to present the Budget to achieve the overall objectives as enshrined in the Water, Air, Noise Act, Hazardous Waste Management Act and Bio-Medical Waste Act.

Accordingly, the Budget Estimate for the year 2017-18 has been prepared which comes to Rs. 11825.00 lacs against the Budget provision of Rs. 10585.00 lacs for the year 2016-17. The detail of Receipt & Expenditure is placed below:-

Submitted for approval and consideration of the Board, please.

Subject: Budget Estimate of Haryana State Pollution Control Board for the Financial Year 2017-2018.

As required under section 38 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Board shall prepare its Budget in respect of the ensuing financial year, showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and shall submit the same to the State Govt.

The State Pollution Control Boards all over the country State Pollution Control Boards are striving to organize measures to achieve the objective of pollution free environment. The Haryana State Pollution Centrol Board is also charged with the responsibility of prevention and control of Pollution of Water, Air, Noise, Hazardous Waste, Bio-Medical Waste, Solid Waste, Plastic Carry Bags, E-waste, Battery Rules etc. in the State. Therefore, attempt has been made to present the Budget to achieve the overall objectives as enshrined in the Water, Air, Noise Act, Hazardous Waste Management Act and Bio-Medical Waste Act.

RECEIPT HEAD :-

Estimated Receipts during the year 2017-2018 will be Rs.11825 lacs against the estimated Receipts of Rs. 10585 lacs of the previous year 2016-17. Excess expenditure Rs. 3885.00 lacs will be met out from the surplus fund lying with Board. The Receipts on account of Consent Fee (Water & Air) is estimated to Rs. 4010.00 lacs against the provision of Rs.2970.00 lacs during the year 2016-17. Similarly, the receipt on account of Appeal/Authorization/Public Hearing/NOC Fee is anticipated to Rs.830.00 lac against the provision of Rs. 880.00 lacs during the year 2016-17 and Cess fee is estimated (to be reimbursement by Govt. of India) to Rs.625.00 lac for the financial year 2017-18 against provision of Rs.680.00 lac during the year 2016-2017. The overall increase in the above said fees will be due to covering more new Industries under Pollution Acts in the State. The details of estimated receipts and expenditure are given as per Annexure - 'A' & B'.

Note:- A separate proposal regarding strengthening of the HSPCB by creation of additional Offices/posts and other related office infrastructure has been approved by the Board and is under active consideration of State Govt. In addition, a proposal for strengthening of laboratories infrastructure was approved by the Board in its meeting held on 07.09.2009, which has already been sent to Central Pollution Control Board for financial support.

EXPENDITURE HEAD:

A provision of Rs. 11825.00 lacs has been made under the expenditure head for the year 2017-18 against the expenditure of Rs.10585.00 lacs for the year 2016-17.

- Under Head Salaries: An amount of Rs.2173.00 lacs has been provided during this year as against provision of Rs.2040.00 lacs during the year 2016-17.
 - 2. Since the office building at Sonepat and a residential complex for Board's employees at Panchkula is planned to be constructed, and plot for Panipat Laboratory is to be purchased during this year therefore an amount of Rs.900 lac has been provided in the Budget for the year 2017-18. The detail is at Annexure 'B'.

Budget Estimate of Haryana State Pollution Control Board for the Financial Year 2017-18

SUMMARY	Provision for the year 2016-17 (Rs. In Lacs)	Proposed for the year 2017-18 (Rs. In Lacs)
ESTIMATE OF RECEIPTS :		
Board Receipts.	5100.00	7140.00
2 Cess Receipts (from G.O.I.)	680.00	625.00
3 Grant-in Aid from CPCB	25.00	25.00
4 Grant-in-Aid from Central Govt.	150.00	150.00
5 Shortage in Receipts	3630.00	3885.00
erope to a manager — ero a company com a modernia	10585.00	11825.00
ESTIMATE OF EXPENDITURE :		
1 Salaries	2040.00	2173.00
Openico	3458.00	4673.00
2. Office Maintenance	3430.00	4015.00
2 Office Maintenance 3 Loans & Advances	83.00	84.00
3 Loans & Advances	83 00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3 Loans & Advances 4 Financial Assistance for Environmenta	83 00 83 00	84.00
Loans & Advances Financial Assistance for Environmenta Improvement Project, water & air qualit	83 00 83 00	84.00
Loans & Advances Financial Assistance for Environmenta Improvement Project, water & air qualit Monitoring , Development/Extension	83 00 il 5004 00 ty	84.00
Loans & Advances Financial Assistance for Environmenta Improvement Project, water & air qualit	83 00 il 5004 00 ty	84.00

ANNEXURE - 'A'

FORM 'F' (See Rule 24(3) Head of Account (Receipts)

Sr. No.		2015-16	Budget estimate for the Year 2016-17 Plan & Non-Plan)	Actual Receipt 2016-17 4/2016 TO 9/2016	Proposed estimate for the Year 2017-18
1_	2	3	4. (Rs.in Lacs)	5	6
REC	CEIPTS				W 2
1	Samples Testing Fee	228.54	250.00	26.03	250.00
2	Consent Fee (Water)	1932.17	1600.00	673.26	2000.00
3	Consent Fee (Air)	2008.65	1370.00	282.61	2010.00
4	NOC Fees	275.30	300.00	94.93	300.00
5	Public Hearing	22.80	30.00	0.00	30.00
6	Authorisation fee/Recognition fee/Apeal fee/Right to Information fee/Misc. receipt	513.36	550.00	65.92	550.00
7	Cess Receipts (from G.O.I.)	365.43	680.00	0.00	625.00
8	Interest on deposits	2352.46	2000.00	1171.72	2000.00
9	Grant-in-Aid from Central Pollution Control Board Solid waste/NAMP	0.66	25.00	0.00) 25.00
10	Grant-in-Aid (Eco Club) From Govt. of India/State Gov	100.00	150.00	0.0	0 150.00
11	Grant -in-Aid from State Gov Recyling Facility Mercury Contamination from CFL/FTLS	NO 24035-00-0	0.00	0.0	0 0.00
	TOTAL	7849.37	6955.00	2314.4	7940.00

ANNEXURE - 'B'

FORM'F'
{See Rule 24(3)(i)}
Budget and Account Heads
Administration
Head of Account(Expenditure)

				Actual	
	Head of Account	Actual	Provision	기가 되었다면 나가 이번 하다고	Proposed
		Expenditure	For the year		for the year
					2017-18
		(1			
			(Rs.in	Lacs)	
NDIT	Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand Sand				-
				700.00	
	Pay and Allowances	1201.51			1034.00
(i)					1004.00
(ii)	Ministerial Staff		872.00		
	Medical Expenses	40.08		55.	
(i)	Technical/Scientific Staff		35.0	0	45.00
(ii)	Ministerial Staff		40.0		
	Travelling Allowance	9.37		4.7	
(i)	Technical/Scientific Staff		10.70	(3.6)	30.00
(ii)	Ministerial Staff		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	the state of the s	20.00
	Sub Total =	1250.96	2040.0	0 727.7	8 2173.00
	OFFICE MAINTENANCE				
	Office Expenses	306.54	510.0		
	Legal Expenses	59.96	50.0		7791 - 18312122.
	Furniture and fixture	2.72	25.0	575) 200	
	Machinery and Equipments	8.94	60.0	00 9.4	
	Computerisation of Office	16.22	50.0	00 40.4	HTTH
	Purchase of Vehicles	10.96	55.0	0.0	00 55.00
	Income Tax	2000.62	0.0	00 0.	00 1200.00
)	laboratory and setting up of additional		2708.0	00 39.5	52 2708.00
	Water & Air Quality Monitoring/Lab Equip Material/Lab Exp.		3 400	/20	.00 400.00
	Development /Extension Activities	11.5	7 320	.00 00.	.00 320.00
	(i) (ii) (ii) (ii)	(ii) Technical/Scientific Staff Medical Expenses (i) Technical/Scientific Staff Travelling Allowance (ii) Ministerial Staff Travelling Allowance (ii) Ministerial Staff Sub Total = OFFICE MAINTENANCE Office Expenses Legal Expenses Legal Expenses Furniture and fixture Machinery and Equipments Computerisation of Office Purchase of Vehicles Income Tax (ii) Strengthening of existing up of additional Iaboratory/Library Books Water & Air Quality Monitoring/Lab Equip Material/Lab Exp. Development /Extension	Expenditure 2015-16 IDITURE SALARIES Pay and Allowances 1201.51 Technical/Scientific Staff Medical Expenses 40.08 Technical/Scientific Staff Travelling Allowance 9.37 Technical/Scientific Staff Travelling Allowance 9.37 Technical/Scientific Staff Travelling Allowance 9.37 Technical/Scientific Staff Sub Total = 1250.96 OFFICE MAINTENANCE Office Expenses 59.96 Legal Expenses 59.96 Furniture and fixture 2.72 Machinery and Equipments 8.94 Computerisation of Office 16.22 Purchase of Vehicles 10.96 Income Tax 2000.62 Strengthening of existing laboratory and setting up of additional laboratory/Library Books Water & Air Quality 0.00 Monitoring/Lab Equip Material/Lab Exp. Development /Extension 11.57 Development /Extension 11.57	Expenditure 2016-17 2016-17 (Plan & Non-Plan) (Rs.in Non-Pla	Head of Account

	Grand Total =	3924.53	10585.00	996.95	11825.00
	Sub Total =	12.76	83.00	5.09	84.00
	Loans and Advances to Staff	12.76	83.00	5.09	84.00
(1)	LOANS AND ADVANCES				
	Sub Total =	2660.81	8462.00	264.08	9568.00
	II. HSPCB	16.72	25.00	6.31	25.00
(H)	Eco Clubs/Env. Awarness I. Govt. of India/State govt.	100.00	150.00	0.00	150.00
(G)	Construction/Purchase of Office Building and Residential Complex.	9.06	900.00	0.00	900.00
(F)	Financial Assistance for Environmental Improvement Projects.	53.75	3209.00	0.00	3100.00
				100000000	

FORM'F' [See Rule 24(3)(ii)] Budget and Account Heads Administration

Head of Account(Expenditure)

Sr. No.	1	Head of Account	Actual Expenditure 2015-16	Budget Provision For the year 2016-17	Actual Expenditure 2016-17 i.e. (6 months) 4/2016 to 9/2016 (Rs. In lacs)	Proposed for the year 2017-18
1		2	3	4	5	6
<u>ા</u>			1001.51		700 30	
(a)		Pay and Allowances	1201.51	1023.00	702.39	1034.00
	12	Technical/Scientific Staff Ministerial Staff		872.00		1004.00
/1-1	ar.		40.08	012.00	20.65	1004.00
(b)		Medical Expenses	40.00	25.00		40.00
	0.00	Technical/Scientific Staff		35.00 40.00		45.00
V-1	7.7	Ministerial Staff	9.37	40.00	4.74	45.00
(c)		Travelling Allowance	3.31	40.00		30.00
		Technical/Scientific Staff				20.00
	(11)	Ministerial Staff	1250.96	2040.00	- Administration of the Control of t	2173.00
		Sub Total =	1250.96	2040.00	121.10	2173.00
2		Office Expenses				
	a)	Rent, Rates & Taxes	26.02	60.00	10.86	60.00
	b)	Water & Electricity	53.63	72.00	30.30	72.00
	C)	Postage & Telegram	6.73	12.00		12.00
	d)	Telephone Charges	8.09	20.00		20.00
	e)	Printing & Stationery	11.52	25.00		25.00
	f)	Liveries	0.08	1.00		1.00
	9)	News Paper & Magazines/ Library Books		15.00	7.0. 10.20.20.50	15.00
	h)	Insurance	3.32	10.0		10.00
	1)	Hospitality Expenses	4.75			15.00
	1)	Professional Charges	7.72			20.00
	k)	POL for Vehicles	40.19		71. NAME:	75.00
	1)	R & M of Vehicles	11.04	40.0	0 6.06	40.00
	m)	Repair & Maintenance of office Building	47.94	80.0	0 8.47	80.00
	n	Repair & Maint. of others	8.05			15.00
	0)	Horticulture	0.00			5.00
	p)	Misc. office expenses	21.51			45.00
	9)	Legal Expenses	59.96			65.00
	1)	Furniture and Fixture	2.72	25.0	0.85	25.00

	el Mashin a e			16/8	/117
	s) Machinery & Equipments	8.94	60.00	9.47	20.00
	Income Tax Computerisation of Office	2000.62		3.47	60.00
	A PARTICIPATION OF CHICA	16.22	50.00	40.45	1200.00
3	2 Tribac of reflicies	10.96	55.00	0.00	50.00
*	Strengthening of existing laboratory and setting up of additional laboratory		844618850	3.00	55.00
4	Water & Ala Contra sa	63.75	2708.00	39.50	2708.00
	(Online AAQ Station)	0.00	400.00	0.00	400.00
5	Development / Extension Activities				
(a)	Advertisement & Publicity	52.61	90.00	20.70	
(b)	Seminars/Workshops/Training	0.00		28.78	90.00
(c)	Research & Development	11.57	30.00	2.50	30.00
	Project, Reports and Studies	. 1.57	200.00	0.00	200.00
6	Financial Assistance for				
	Environmental improvement				
	Projects				
(i)	Installation of Sewage Treatment Plants and Common Efluent Treatment Plant	53.75	3100.00	0.00	3100.00
(\bar{t})	Development of Common Bio-medical	0.00	109.00	2.00	
	Waste Treatment & disposal facility	0.00	109.00	0.00	0.00
	Sub Total =	2534.78	7387.00	257.77	-
7	Construction/Purchase of	9.06			8493.00
	Office Building and	5.00	900.00	0.00	900.00
0000	Residential Complex.				
8	Eco Clubs/Env. Awareness				
	I Govt. of India/State Govt.	100.00	150.00	0.00	
	II HSPCB	16.72	25.00	0.00	150,00
	Sub Total	125.78	1075.00	6.31	25.00
9	LOANS AND ADVANCES (Loans to Staff)	.20.70	1075.00	6.31	1075.00
a)	House Building Advance	2.04	12/11/2015		
b)		3.91	25.00	3,44	25.00
	Computer Advance	4.29	25.00	0.00	25.00
c)	Marriage Advance	244	22700		
463	Wheat Advance	2.41	25.00	0.00	25.00
d)		1 2013	5.00	1.65	
330		1.80		1.00	5.00
330	Festival Advance.	0.35	3.00	0.00	5.00 4.00
330					

Explanatory notes of various heads are enclosed.

Explanatory Note

Scheme for strengthening of existing Laboraties and setting up of additional Laboraties

The Board is having proposal for strengthening of existing Laboratories at Panchkula, Hisar, faridabad and Gurgaon and setting up additional Laboratories at Panipat. This Scheme includes installation of Real Time Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station at Panipat, Dharuhera, Sonepat, Bahadurgarh, Karnal, Kaithal, Yamuna Nagar, One additional station at Gurgaon at Manesar, one additional Station at Faridabad near Sector-55 and 56. Budget provisions for procurement 6nos. of CAAQM Station at above mentioned locations need rs. 17,50,00,000/- approx. (Rupees Seventeen Crore Fifty Lacs.)

HSPCB proposes to purchase equipments/Instruments for existing Laboratories at Panchkula, Hisar, Faridabad and Gurgaon during the year 2017-18 and budget provision of Rs. 9,57,21,400/- approx. (Say 9.58 Crore) may be made accordingly. Detail of equipment/Instrument enclosed. instrument required for collecting the samples in the Field by the ROs.

Sr.No.	Name of the equipment	Total cost of each instruments	Number of equipments required	Total cost
1	Stack Monitoring Kit	200000	7.7	8000000
2	High Volume sampler for process emission	61000	17	1037000
3.	Repairable Dust Sampler PM10	190000	23	4370000
4	Ambient Air Monitoning Kit PM2.5	500000	12	6000000
5.	Noise meter (decibel meter) with Accessories & Printer	120000	. 12	14400000
	Total			26607000

E...d @ 2 % of total cost≠436140/-Details of the sophisticated instruments required for testing of samples by the Board Laboratories.

Sr.No	Name of the equipment	Total cost of each instruments	Number of equipments required	Total cost
1	Gas Chromatograph Mass spectrophotometer (GCMS)	12005000	4	48000000
2.	Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer	3000000	3	9000000
	Total			57000000

Emd @ 2 % of total cost=436140/-General Instrument required for testing of samples by the Laboratories.

Sr No.	Name of the equipment	Total cost of each Instruments	Number of equipments required	Total cost
1	Electronic balance	100000	5	500000
2.	Ion Analyser with Fluoride, Nitrate, Nitrite, Cyanide and ammonia Electrodes	500000	4	2000000
3.	COD Assembly (Digester)	5000c	4	200000
4.	Autociave	20000C	4	800000
5.	Bottle For Dispensor 0.5 ml to 5.0 ml	9300	1	37200
6.	Bottle Top Dispenser 1.0 ml to 10.0 ml	9300	14	3720G
7.	Hot Air Oven	45000	4	180000
8.	U.V Visible Spectrophotometer	170000	1.	000088
9.	Ultrapure Water System	500000	4	2000000
10	BOD incubator	60000	4	1240000
11	Microwave Digestion System	1333000	4	520000C
12		15000	4	60000
13	Hot Plate digital control	15000	4	60000
14.	Flame Photometer	3000	4	120000
	Total			12114400

Emd @ @ % of total cost= 242288 -

26607000 57000000 12114400 95721400 approx.

Grand Total -

scheme of setting up of Water and Air Quality Monitoring Stations.

Central Pollution Control Board has sanctioned 30 new Air Quality Monitoring Stations for Haryana under National Air Monitoring Programme (NAMP). These Stations will be set up at Jagadhri (one), Rohtak (one), Panipat (Two), Rewari (Three), Soneoat (Three), Karnal (one), Palwal (one), Gurgaon (Three), Bniwani (One), Sirsa (One), Panchkula Urban Estate (One), Ambala (one, Jind (One), Thanesar (One), Bahadurgarh (one), Kaithal (One), Ambala Sadar (One), Faridabad (One) Yamunanagar (Two) and Dharuhera (Three), Central Pollution Control Board has already released grant of Rs. 1.18 Crore (Rupees One Crore Eighteen Lac Only) as capital cost of the installation of 30 stations in above mentioned districts. These stations will be set up during the year 2017–15 by the Haryana State Pollution Control Board, Instruments/Equipment for these Air Quality Monitoring Stations are being purchased and staff shall be hired on contract basis. In addition to above Ambient Air Quality Stations, the Board shall set up Water Quality Monitoring Stations for monitoring the quality of river waters. Thus a total expenditure is expected to be incurred in Rs. 4.00 Crore

Total Budget requirement 17.5 Crore + 9.58 Crore + 4.00 Crore

= Total 31.08 Crore approx.

Dr PK.M.K.Das

Explanatory Note

Development / Extension Activities

(a) Advertisement and Publicity

The Board has incurred Rs. 52.61 lacs during the year 2016-17 and for the year 2017-18 Rs. 90 lac is proposed to be incurred for the purpose of advertisement and publicity to create awareness among the general public on the subjects of abatement of pollution and betterment of environment.

The State Govt. has issued notification dated 1.4.2010 to impose complete ban on plastic carry bags and Govt. of India has issued Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2011. The provisions of these notifications are required to be given wide publicity through print and electronic media. Further the Board has framed a scheme for institution of awards for best performing blocks for non-burning of wheat stubble/paddy straw for the financial year 2017-18. This scheme needs to be given wide publicity through Radio Jingles, Doordarshan etc. Besides this, Board is contemplating to celebrate all the important days of the environment calendar like World Earth Day, World Environment Day, World Ozone Day etc.

Therefore, the amount of funds required shall be more than the funds incurred during the previous years and the provision of an amount of Rs. 90 fac need to be made in the budget for the year 2017-18.

(b) Seminar, Workshop & Training

The Board is deputing its officers to attend various seminars / workshops / trainings in India and abroad on the subjects of pollution control and environment. The Board incurred Rs. 0.25 lacs during the year 2015-16 and Rs.2.50 tacs during 2016-17.

The Board proposes to depute its officers to attend various seminars/ training programs during the year 2017-18.

Therefore, provision of an amount of Rs. 30 lac is to be made in the budget for the year 2017-18 for imparting training to the officers of the Board and other stake holders working in the field of pollution control & environment.

(c) Research & Development

The Board proposes to get research & development studies done in the field of pollution control and environment management. Some of the projects undertaken in the past are health study for the city of Faridabad, remote-sensing study of degradation of environment in the Aravali hills and river bed of Yamuna, pollution abatement action plan for critically polluted towns of Faridabad and Panipat etc.

The Board is contemplating to get these studies done through professional organizations/institutes like NEERI, TERI, GJU, Hisar, Kurukshetra University etc.

Therefore, a provision of Rs. 200 Lacs is to be made in the budget for the year 2017-18 for undertaking research & development activities in the field of pollution control and environment management.

Construction/Purchase of Office Building & Residential Complex

Board has approved the proposal of the construction of residential complex vide Agenda Item No. 130.7 for the employees of the Board in Sector-23, Panchkula. The HUDA has already allotted 1.5 acres of land for the construction of residential complex. The administrative approval has already been granted by the State Government for the construction of the complex. Similarly, Board is having plot at Sonipat for the construction of office building. The construction work of the office building at Sonipat and for residential complex at Panchkula will be taken up in the year 2017-18. A provision of Rs. 9.00 Crore has been ear-marked for the construction of these buildings for the year 2017-18. The construction will be undertaken by following proper tendering procedure.

Scheme of Eco-Club

Government of India launched National Environment Programme for public awareness in 1986 with a view to educate children/students. National Green Corps (NGCs) was launched in the year 2001 by the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India to create awareness amongst children in respect of health and environment. NGCs programme is being implemented through Eco-clubs. These Eco-clubs are functioning in the State of Haryana since 2001-02. There are total of about 5250 Eco-clubs in 21 Districts in the State of Haryana. Each eco-club is having 50 students with one eco-club in-charge teacher for each school and two master trainers in each district. The main objects of the eco-clubs are to create awareness amongst the children and public at large for the preservation of environment. Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India is providing grant-in-aid amounting to Rs. 2500/- per year per school for 5250 eco-clubs in the State.

During the year 2015-16 an amount of Rs100.00 lacs has been received in the month of 11/2015 towards Eco-Clubs form the Govt., therefore a provision of Rs.150.00 lacs has been made for the year 2017-18.

FORM-E (PART-1)

(SEE RULE 24(1)
HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
Detailed Budget Estimate for the year 2017-18
ADMINISTRATION
(Expenditure)

	Head of Accounts	Actual for the 2014-15	Actual for the past two years 2014-15 2015-16	Budget estimate for the year 2016-17	Budget estimate Actual of last six months for the year FOR YEAR 2014-15 & 2015-16 2016-17 10/2014 to 10/2015 to 3/15 3/16	x months -15 &2015-16 10/2015 to 3/16	Actual of six menths of current year i.e. 2016-17 (04/16 to 69/16)	Revised estima Budget estimat Variation for the current for the next yea between year 2016-17 2017-18 Col.4.6.8 (Plan & Non plan	a Budget estim : for the next y 2017-18 Isn	st Variation sobstween Col. 4 & 8	Variation between Col. 8.5.9 (Rs. in lacs.)	Explanation for the cot. No. 10 & 11
	-	2	3	-	**	9	-	-	6	10	=	12
8	SALARIES	73 0000	130161		535 68	690.16	702.39					
	1, Pay & Allowances	1130.0		00 500+				1023 00	1034.00	0.00	11 00	
	(i) Technical/Scientific Start			872.00				872.00	1004.00	00.0	132.00	
	(ii) whitslehold oldin	00.00	40.00		26 42	15.42	20.65					
	Z Medical expenses,	40.00	00.00	36.00				35 00	40.00	0.00	5.00	
	(ii) Technical/Scientific Staff			40.00				40.00	45 00	0.00	5.00	
	(a) Milliphona oldin		6		2 63	4.55	474					
	3. Travelling Expenses	20.	h	90.00				40.00	30.00	0.00	-10.00	
	(i) Technical Scientific start			000				30 00	20.00	000	-10.00	
	(ii) Mrzisterial Staff Sub Total =	1186.40	1250.96	2040.00	564.73	710.13	727.78	2040.00	2173.00	0.00	133.00	
(8)	OFFICE MAINTENANCE								00	000	90.0	
	1.Office Expenses	315.25	306.29	510.00	434.59	146.02	143 83	510.00	510.00	00.0	00.0	
	2 Lans Emerses	32 02		90.00	11.88	38.25	23.65	50.00	65.00	0.00	15.00	
	and the second of	00.7	277	26.00	98.0	1.37	0.85	25.00	25.00	000	000	
	- Friedling & Co.	20.4	2 94	60.00	6.06	6.30	9.47	00.09	60.00	0.00	0.00	
	Equipments	20.74	16.22	20 00	12.52	6.87	40.45	20 00	90 09	0.90	00.0	
	S. Computenzance of contract	11.07	140									

6 Purchase of Vehicles	5.73	10.96	55.00	5.31	10.51	00'0	55.00	55.00	0.00	0.00
7. Industrial Pollution Control										
Lab Equip / Material / Expenses.	35.47	63.75	2708.00	18.85	43.03	39.52	2708 00	2708.00	00.0	0.00
8. Water Air Quality Montoring	0.00	0.00	400.00	00.0	0.00	00.0	400.00	400 00	0.00	00.0
Development Extension Activities	10.03	11.57	320.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	320.00	320.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Total =	441.84	480.41	4178.00	490.16	252.35	257.77	4178.00	4193.00	000	15.00
Financial Assistance for Environmental Improvement Project in Kural Area	00 0	53.75	3209.00	00.0	53 75	00.0	3209.00	3100.00	0.00	-109.00
Building/Cost of Land	0.00	9.06	900 006	000	1 00	0000	00 006	900.006	000	0.00
Eco Clubs/Env. Awarenes										
1. Govt. of India/State Govt.	100 00	100.00	150.00	100.00	100 00	00:0	150.00	150.00	000	00.0
2. HSPCB	8.71	16.72	25 00	5.69	1.73	6.31	25.00	25.00	000	0.00
LOANS & ADVANCES										
1. Loans to Staff	16.26	12.76	83.00	6.12	321	5.09	83 00	84.00	000	1.00
Sub Total =	124.97	192.29	4367.00	111.81	159.69	11.40	4367.00	4259.00	0.00	-108.00
Income Tax	00.00	2000.62	00.0	0	2000.62	000	00.0	1200.00		1200.00
Grand Total (A+B+C+D) =	1753.21	3924.28	10585.00	1166.70	3122.79	896.95	10585.00	11825.00	0.00	1240.00

FORM-E (PART-II)
HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, PANCHKULA
ESTABLISHMENT

Statement of detail of provision for pay of Technical/Scientific staff for the year 2017-18

									Increme	Increment falling due within the year	Sue within	the year				200000000000000000000000000000000000000
Name and Designation	Basic Pay as on 1.4.2017	3	DA @125%	HRA Melical @10% @20%		Relief Relief	Total	Amount of provision at the ratein Column	Date of incremen	Rate of		Amount of increment t@3% of col 3+4	DA (812%)	Total HRA @10% 28%	Total (Col. 11+12+13) '9 months	Year.
-	(Post 2	m	4	10	ю	1	80	a	9	m			2	13	11	\$
	16 PB-3 15606.	9100+						200000	44 803 44	ě	2003	9000	4519	100	97084	1235056.00
J. Sh. S. P. Ruth, Sy E.E.	2636		90668	8403	98		100001	10,017	01011	8	500	1630	0000	400	24084	1075548 00
SVEE	29560	0009	44450	7112	98		87622	1051464	01.007.17	ŝ	100	Jones .	200	000	2000	00.0900.000
iijSh, Naveer Galia	24400	0009	38000	3040	200		71940	963230	01.07.17	200	912	000	1150	787	20690	0057/3.00
n/ Sh. Baital Abalistic	24400	D009 (38000	6080	900		74950	899760	01.07.17	3%	912	850	1150	414	22,356	922118.00
Rinka	2440	0009 0	39000	0809	200		74980	092668	01.07.17	3%	912	005	1150	414		922116.00
WHEN JP Shopt E.E.	24410		38000	6080	909		74930	899760	01.07.17	3%	915	830	1150	616		922116,00
on Sh Mimal Ruman	24410		39000	3040	500		71940	863280	01.07.17	3%	912	920	130	207	20493	883773.00
uit Sh. Salinder Plat	24410		38000	6080	200		74590	899760	01.07.17	3%	912	026	150	4.14	22356	922116.00
oriSh Sanio Kumar	24480	0.00 25.5	38000	3040	500		B817	863260	01.07.17	K	912	920	1150	200	20493	883773.00
of Str. Kulthoen Smelt	2,6580		36875	2950	500		69825	837900	01.07.17	ĸ	885	920	1150	200	20430	658330.00
Datto	OVENC		37963	3037	500		71870	862440	01.07.17			920	1150	293	21267	883707.00
with A. S. Suthan F.E.	21040		33800	2704	500		64044	768528	01.07.17			820	1025	207	18458	786996.00
olly Vacant - 4	15600		27000	4320	200		53420	641040	01.07.17	%	8	099	913	2	14832	655872.00
SCIENTIST C	6 PR-3 15608-3	PB-3 15609-39160+6000GP	- 1													
		6400	52638	8422	200		103670	1244040	01.07.17	3%	1363	1270	1588	572	30870	1274910.00
In Sh. S.K. Robits	31870		47275	7552	900		93159	1117908	01.07.17	3%	1135	1110	1425	513	27702	1145610.00
in Shi Pickik Das	31500		47275	7564	900		93159	1117906	01.07.17	3%	1136	140	1425	513	27702	1145510.00
Garbts	29610		44513	712	900		87778	1052940	01.07.17	3%	1068	1070	1338	482	28010	1078950.00
to de Bhatwan	24370		37963	6074	900		74907	898884	DI 00. 17	病	5	320	81	414	22356	921240.00
			Service of	a design	2000		20,400	CAROLIN	64.00.40	100	F-400	R443	813	252	15804	606644 00

## 11 PB-290034800-5400GP ### 23-60 5400 ### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 #### 1920 5400 ##### 1920 5400 ##### 1920 5400 ###### 1920 5400 ##################################	vi) Vacant-1	15000	0009 0	0 27000	4320	200	53420		641040 01.07.17	3%	8	650	813	293	15804	656844.00
## 1570 5400 5400 5402 5005 500 66321 61982 010717 3% 696 FP0 ## 1580 5500 3000 4232 500 66321 71534 010717 3% 723 723 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 6978 7724 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 5965 61446 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 5965 61446 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 5965 61446 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 5965 61446 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 2632 2447 500 5965 61446 010717 3% 644 644 ## 1580 540 3400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400	3. SCIENTIST B	11 PB-2 9300-3	1800+54000	ds												
1,500 1,50	() Sh. Rambir Singh	2346		22	-	009	68321	819862	01:07:17	3%	999	870	1088	136	19386	839238.00
1870 1870 1870 2078 247 590	ii) Smt. Meeta Sarin	1376				900	59692	716304	01.07.17	N.	200	230	913	329	17748	734052 00
## 19070 5400 2838 2147 540 5695 61490 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 19070 5400 2838 2147 540 540 5405 61490 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 19070 5400 2838 2147 540 540 5405 61490 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 19070 5400 2838 2147 540 540 5405 61490 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 19070 5400 2838 2147 540 540 5405 61490 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 19070 5400 2830 2147 540 540 540 19070 0107.17 3% 644 644 644 644 19070 5400 2400 5400 2750 640 5400 19071 3% 640 1907 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190	ii) Sh Raj Kumar	1920				006	07709	729240	01 07 17	×	738	738	553	333	17345	747186.00
15/07 5400 28238 2147 500 50656 611460 010717 3% 544 644	N) Sh. Sunit Kamar	1600				006	50955	611490	01.07.17	36	644	3	805	290	15651	627111.00
1977 5400 28838 2147 500 5055 614460 010717 3% 644 644 1920 5400 28838 2147 500 3655 614460 010717 3% 544 644 1920 5400 18375 2340 500 3655 173040 010717 3% 544 644 1920 5400 34002 2720 5400 3655 64420 773040 010717 3% 616 644 1920 3400 37003 34003 3500 36004 600717 3% 610 37003 1920 3400 37003 37003 37004 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 3400 37003 37003 5074 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 3400 37903 5074 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 3400 37903 6074 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 3400 37903 6074 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37003 8074 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 500 74907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 500 77907 86284 010717 3% 911 920 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 50004 50004 50007 74907 86284 010717 3% 910 1920 37903 37004 500 77904 50004 50004 50007 74907 50004 500	v) Smt. Pinki	1607			2147	605	5005	611460	01.07.17	3%	544	644	808	280	15951	627111.00
133 PB-2 9300 34600-34000 18375 2940 500 36515 1757720 010717 3% 544 544 540 540 540 36515 1757720 010717 3% 441 450 540 34000 34000 2720 34000 2720 34000 34000 34000 34000 34000 34000 34000 3720 34000	vi) Monita	16001			2147	909	50965	611450	71,50,10	37%	44	44	909	290	15651	627111.00
313 PB-2 29100 -54400C+ 18375 2940 500 36515 1752720 0107.17 3% 441 450 384 324 5400 520 64420 773040 0107.17 3% 816 830 104 384 2840 5400 34000 2720 5400 65000 1107.17 3% 816 830 104 384 2840 5400 37951 3007 550 7490 66400 1107.17 3% 816 830 104 384 2840 5400 37951 600 7490 68500 1107.17 3% 811 800 3841 2840 5400 37951 6674 500 74907 68500 1107.17 3% 811 800 3841 2840 560 37951 6674 500 74907 88884 9107.17 3% 811 900 3841 2840 560 37951 <td>vii) Smt. Kini</td> <td>1607</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2147</td> <td>200</td> <td>50965</td> <td>611460</td> <td>01.00.17</td> <td>3%</td> <td>3</td> <td>644</td> <td>908</td> <td>062</td> <td>15651</td> <td>627111.00</td>	vii) Smt. Kini	1607			2147	200	50965	611460	01.00.17	3%	3	644	908	062	15651	627111.00
93 PEZ 20100 JABON-SADOGP 34000 Z720 5700 S000 S000 S000 S000 S000 S000 S000	viii) Vacant - 4	005		SATISTICS CARROLL	2940	200	36515	1752720	01.07.17	%. %.	441	\$ \$	28	200	43776	1796496.00
gla 2,880 5400 2720 500 64420 773440 0101717 3% 616 820 slay 2,880 5400 4220 550 6500 101717 3% 616 820 shames 2,430 600 37963 507.2 500 74870 682440 010717 3% 911 900 margan 2,430 600 37963 507.4 500 74870 682440 010717 3% 911 900 modyle 2,430 600 37963 507.4 500 7497 68884 010717 3% 911 900 spl 2,430 600 37963 607.4 500 7497 88884 010717 3% 911 900 spl 2,430 600 37963 607.4 500 74907 88884 010717 3% 911 900 spl 400 37963 607.4 500	ENGINEER	33 PB-2 9300-34	300+5400G	۵.												
say 28420 5450 500 55000 107010 3 % 104 104 shams 2430 5400 37962 500 71670 65040 10717 3% 104 104 shams 2430 600 37962 6074 500 71670 66040 10717 3% 911 920 math 2430 6400 37963 6074 500 74907 68984 10717 3% 911 920 math 2430 6400 37963 6074 500 74907 68984 10717 3% 911 920 math 2430 3793 6074 500 74907 68984 10717 3% 911 920 math 2430 3793 6074 500 74907 68984 10717 3% 911 920 math 2430 600 37943 6074 500 74907 89884 10717	1) Sh. Viney Singh	21800			2720	200	64420	773040	01.07.17	28	816	830	1025	185	18270	791310.00
Death 24370 6001 37963 3007 500 77870 660844 0107.17 3% 911 920 mangari 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 660884 0107.17 3% 911 920 mat 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 660844 0107.17 3% 911 920 gh 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 86884 0107.17 3% 911 920 gh 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 0107.17 3% 911 920 unst 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 0107.17 3% 911 920 unst 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 0107.17 3% 911 920 unst 2430	2) Sh. R.K.Bhonslay	28430			8450	200	85000	1020000	51.50.10	出	20.00	1014	1268	456	24642	1044642.00
nediya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 66864 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodiya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 669684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodiya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 689684 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 77967 69968 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 77967 69968 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37963 6074 500 77967 6996 0107.17 3% 911 920 nodi ya 2430 6000 37968 6176 500 77967 6196 6100 7796 6100 77968 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77967 6100 77968 6110 777 3% 6120 600 nodi ya 27188 2711 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2711 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 2718 500 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 27188 5130 6100 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 2718 5100 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 nodi ya 2718 5100 50196 6110 777 3% 6130 6100 5010 5010 5010 5010 5010 5010 501	3). Sh. Rajinder Sharma	2437			2000	200	71870	862440	01.07.17	3%	911	920	1150	200	20493	882933.00
modifyst 24300 6000 37963 6674 500 74907 68884 610.77 3% 911 900 gh 24300 5400 35025 5604 590 69142 62788 10.07.17 3% 911 900 gh 24300 5000 37963 6074 500 74907 85884 01.07.17 3% 911 900 right 24300 5000 37963 6074 500 74907 85884 01.07.17 3% 911 900 right 24300 57913 6074 500 74907 85884 01.07.17 3% 911 900 unar 24300 57913 6074 500 74907 85884 01.07.17 3% 911 900 unar 24300 50713 507 500 74907 85884 01.07.17 3% 911 900 unar 24300 600 37913 <td< td=""><td>1) Sh. Poonam Langyan</td><td>2437</td><td></td><td></td><td>8074</td><td>200</td><td>74907</td><td>858884</td><td>71 70 10</td><td>3%</td><td>5</td><td>920</td><td>1150</td><td>414</td><td>22356</td><td>921246.00</td></td<>	1) Sh. Poonam Langyan	2437			8074	200	74907	858884	71 70 10	3%	5	920	1150	414	22356	921246.00
ggh 22600 5400 38026 5504 590 69146 62948 0107.17 3% 841 850 gh 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 68884 0107.17 3% 911 920 right 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 68884 0107.17 3% 911 920 ringt 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 68884 0107.17 3% 911 920 umar 24370 6000 37923 6074 500 74907 89884 0107.17 3% 911 920 umar 24370 6000 37923 6074 500 74907 89884 0107.17 3% 911 920 umar 24370 6000 37924 500 74907 89884 0107.17 3% 911 920 same 24370 6000 </td <td>5). Sh. Sanita Kanodiya</td> <td>24370</td> <td>135 30</td> <td></td> <td>9209</td> <td>200</td> <td>74907</td> <td>898884</td> <td>01.07.17</td> <td>3%</td> <td>116</td> <td>900</td> <td>1150</td> <td>416</td> <td>22356</td> <td>921240.00</td>	5). Sh. Sanita Kanodiya	24370	135 30		9209	200	74907	898884	01.07.17	3%	116	900	1150	416	22356	921240.00
gh 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 010,77 3% 911 920 right 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 010,77 3% 911 920 right 24370 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 88884 010,77 3% 911 920 umar 24370 5400 37713 2677 500 74507 88284 010,77 3% 911 920 rhurar 24370 5400 37723 6074 500 74507 88284 010,77 3% 911 920 rhurar 24370 6074 500 74507 88284 010,77 3% 911 920 rhurar 2500 6070 74907 74907 88284 010,77 3% 911 920 rhurar 2500 6070 74907 74907 8828	3) Sh. Dinesth Kumar	226X			9604	930	69149	829788	01.07.17	37%	841	850	1063	383	20664	850452.00
type 24310 6000 37963 6074 500 74907 68884 0107.77 376 911 920 tish 24310 5400 37963 6074 500 74907 89884 0107.77 376 911 920 tish 24310 5401 37731 507 70460 845520 0107.77 376 901 900 Aurer 24310 6000 37938 3055 500 74807 89884 0107.77 376 901 900 Aurer 24310 6000 37938 3055 500 74807 89884 0107.77 376 901 900 900 900 77880 500 74807 89884 0107.77 376 901 900 900 900 77890 89884 0107.77 376 901 900 900 900 77890 900 900 900 77890 900 900 900 900	7) Sh Shakii Singh	24370			6074	900	74907	898884	01.07.17	ĸ	911	920	1150	414	22356	921240 00
ringh 2x3:10 6x00 379:63 6x074 9x0 74907 682884 010717 7% 9x1 9x0 tila 2x3:10 5x00 37213 2x17 5x0 77357 882884 010717 3% 9x0 9x0 rAnca 2x3:10 6x00 37213 6x174 5x0 77357 882884 010717 3% 9x1 9x0 rAnca 2x3:10 6x00 37938 3x35 5x0 77823 861867 010717 3% 9x1 9x0 ranchery 2x3:0 6x00 37938 3x35 5x0 77824 010717 3% 9x1 9x0 richard 2x3:0 6x00 3x98 6x14 5x0 77824 010717 3% 9x1 9x0 richard 2x3:0 5x00 7x84 5x0 7x84 010717 3% 9x1 9x0 richard 1x5x0 5x00 7x84 5x00	8) Sh. Kamalit Sngh	24300			6074	500	74907	895884	01.07.17	民	911	076	1150	414	22356	921240.00
tia 2430 5400 37713 2977 500 77950 84557 01.07.17 3% 890 900 900 900 9430 950 9430 950 9430 950 9430 950 9430 950 9430 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 95	91 Sh. Sandeep Sinch	2M3HD			6074	006	74907	898884	01.07.17	ĸ	911	920	1150	414	22356	921240.00
LANDER 24370 5400 37713 6074 500 71557 882684 01.07.17 3% 890 920 Anora 24370 6000 37938 3025 500 74807 98684 01.07.17 3% 911 920 Anora 24370 6000 37938 3025 500 76846 919732 01.07.17 3% 911 920 Anora 2500 6000 37938 6216 500 76646 919732 01.07.17 3% 911 920 Anora 1630 5400 2718 500 5009 601306 01.07.17 3% 633 940 Addr 1670 5400 2718 271 500 50199 601306 01.07.17 3% 633 640 Adam 1670 5400 27188 271 500 50199 601306 01.07.17 3% 633 640 Ada 2710 <	10k Sh. Mafin Mehta	24370		ca:	2977	900	70460	845520	01.07.17	%	893	900	# 23	203	20052	865572.00
Address E4510 6000 37950 6074 500 74907 898884 0107.17 3% 911 920 claim 24310 6000 37938 3035 500 76845 919752 0107.17 3% 911 920 claim 25010 6000 37938 6276 500 76845 919752 0107.17 3% 911 920 n 1630 5400 27186 2715 500 51613 619752 0107.17 3% 922 940 adaar 1570 5400 27186 2717 500 51613 61975 3% 650 940 <td>11) Sh Dinesh Kumar</td> <td>PANT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6074</td> <td>200</td> <td>73557</td> <td>882684</td> <td>01.07.17</td> <td>É</td> <td>893</td> <td>920</td> <td>1150</td> <td>414</td> <td>22356</td> <td>905040:00</td>	11) Sh Dinesh Kumar	PANT			6074	200	73557	882684	01.07.17	É	893	920	1150	414	22356	905040:00
Authors 2450 6000 37939 3035 500 71823 661676 0107.17 3% 911 920 olar 25010 5000 38650 6276 500 76645 919752 0107.17 3% 922 940 n 1639 5400 38850 6276 500 76645 919752 0107.17 3% 922 940 n 1639 5400 2718 2717 500 50109 601305 0107.17 3% 653 940 nms 1570 5400 2718 500 50109 601306 0107.17 3% 653 640 nms 1570 5400 26386 2111 500 50109 601306 0107.17 3% 653 640 nms 1630 5400 27186 2175 500 58109 601306 0107.17 3% 653 640 ns 1630 5400	Punia	24330			8074	200	74907	896884	01.07.17	3%	116	026	1150	414	22356	921240.00
colam 25000 6000 38820 6216 500 76846 919752 0107.17 3% 922 940 nucleary 25000 5000 38820 6216 500 76646 919752 0107.17 3% 932 940 nucleary 25000 5700 2718 2715 500 51613 61936 0107.17 3% 653 940 ackar 157.0 5400 2718 2711 500 50109 601306 0107.17 3% 653 640 mas 157.0 5400 26386 2111 500 50109 601306 0107.17 3% 653 640 sir 16300 5400 27188 2175 500 58109 601307 7% 633 640 sis 16300 5400 27188 2475 500 58136 6107.17 3% 653 660 sis 16300 5400	13). Sh. Shalinder Arora	24350			3005	200	71823	861876	21,70,10	350	116	920	1150	414	22356	884232.00
sidnery 25010 6000 38850 6276 500 76646 91972 0107.77 3% 932 940 n 16330 5400 27188 2175 500 51613 61936 0107.77 3% 653 940 askar 157.0 5400 2638 2111 590 50109 601306 0107.77 3% 653 640 smas 157.0 5400 26386 2111 590 50109 601306 0107.77 3% 633 640 sims 157.0 5400 27188 2175 500 50109 601306 0107.77 3% 633 640 sis 16380 5400 27188 2475 500 5378 64545 0107.77 3% 653 660 sis 16380 5400 27188 4350 500 53786 645456 0107.77 3% 653 660 sis 5400 </td <td>14) Sh. Vinav Gastarri</td> <td>25000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6216</td> <td>200</td> <td>76646</td> <td>919752</td> <td>71,70,10</td> <td>3%</td> <td>932</td> <td>86</td> <td>1175</td> <td>523</td> <td>23742</td> <td>943494 00</td>	14) Sh. Vinav Gastarri	25000			6216	200	76646	919752	71,70,10	3%	932	86	1175	523	23742	943494 00
Actacle 15710 5400 27188 2175 500 50105 01.07.17 3% 653 660 actacle 15710 5400 2638 2111 500 50109 601308 01.07.17 3% 653 660 ends of 15710 5400 2638 2111 500 50109 601308 01.07.17 3% 653 640 ends of 1530 5400 27188 2175 550 50109 601308 01.07.17 3% 653 640 ends of 1530 5400 27188 2175 550 50109 601308 01.07.17 3% 653 640 ends of 1530 5400 27188 4250 550 550 5518 64545 01.07.17 3% 653 650 ends of 15510 5400 27188 422 550 52146 62552 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27188 422 550 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 422 550 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 422 550 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 5400 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 5400 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 5400 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 540 ends of 15510 5400 27038 5400 5220 625640 01.07.17 3% 653 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 54	15). Sh. Vilay Chaudhery	25060			6276	200	76646	919752	01.07.17	350	932	8	1175	423	22842	942594.00
asiar 157'0 5400 26388 2111 500 50109 601308 01.07.17 3% 633 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640	16) Sh. Alay Singh	16350			2175	200	51613	619356	01.07.17	3%	653	990	825	149	14705	634062.00
right 1570 5400 26386 2111 500 50109 601308 0110717 3% 633 540 540 mask 15710 5400 26386 2111 500 50109 601308 0110717 3% 633 540 540 541 541 540 541 541 541 541 541 541 541 541 541 541	17) Sh Gaurav Katkar	15710			2111	200	50106	601308	01.07.17	350	633	3	800	Ĭ	14256	615584.00
History 5400 26386 2111 500 50109 60107.17 3% 633 640 640 History 5400 27188 2175 500 518613 619396 01.07.17 3% 653 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 640	18) Sh. Mohit Moudgil	0.251	965 196	26388	2111	200	90109	601308	01.07.17	in the	633	8	900	¥	14256	615564.00
si 16350 5400 2718 2475 500 54513 619346 01.07.17 3% 663 680 la 16350 5400 27183 4350 500 53788 645456 01.07.17 3% 653 660 umar 1530 5400 27183 4216 500 52146 625752 01.07.17 3% 653 960 umar 15310 5400 26243 500 52250 626540 01.07.17 3% 632 640 15710 5400 2620 562690 01.07.17 3% 632 540	19) Sh. Naresh Kumar	0:751		26386	2111	905	50108	601308	51.07.17	Z,	633	8	900	¥	14256	615564.00
16350 5400 27788 4350 500 53788 645456 01.07.17 3% 653 580 table 16350 5400 27788 4350 500 53788 645456 01.07.17 3% 653 560 table 15510 5400 26318 4222 500 5220 626540 01.07.17 3% 633 540	201Sh. Ashwani	16350		27188	2175	200	51613	619356	01.07.17	×	663	8	83	149	14706	634062.00
Lis 1630 5400 27183 4350 500 53788 545456 01,07.17 3% 653 950 mm 1550 540 7613 4218 500 52146 625752 01,07.17 3% 632 540 5720 5220 626540 01,07.17 3% 633 540	21)Set Nehs	16360	5400	27188	4350	200	83788	645456	01.07.17	88	663	980	828	88	16047	661503.00
umar 15560 5400 26350 4216 500 52146 625752 01.07.17 3% 632 540 157:0 5400 26388 4222 500 52220 620540 01.07.17 3% 633 540	2253h. Napun Mehts	16360	2400	27183	4330	200	53786	645456	01,07,17	3%	663	096	929	299	16047	661503.00
15710 5400 26308 4222 500 52220 626540 01:07.17 3% 633 540	Sion, Mayneer numer	15560	2000	26359	4216	200	52146	625752	01.07.17	38	632	840	900	288	15552	641304.00
The same of the sa	24 Smt. Akarsha	15710	25	26388	4222	900	62220	626540	71.10.10	3%	633	640	900	288	15552	642192.00

	16/20/129
418980.00	565854.00 2033085.00
9720	13122 45585
8	25 28
200	579
480	3 8
387	37.5
388	* *
01.07.17	71.7010
409260	562732 1987500
34105	33125
2000	2000

25/Sh Particon Sresh																	
TELEPHONE AND	16350	263	27168	2175	200		51613				68.5	Mad	200	-			
COJOH. VIGHT NUMBE	16350	2400	0 27188	2175	200		51813				2 0	8	650	149	ÌØ.	634062.00	
27)Sh.Vikas Chand	16350	5400		4350	LUU COU		20780				203	989	828	149		634062.00	
28 Sh. Harish Kumar	(003)			3470	Super Super		20100	94545	01.07.17	ď,	653	099	825	797	7		
291 Sh. Sidharth Bharsay				7117	200		51485				651	099	828	571			
30) Sh Lak Matt				4706	200		58149				706	710	888	100		PAEDER OF	
Out the first will be	18840		31550	2524	500		59814				757	2000	199				
CL) Off. Danchin Nankii	18840	6400	31550	2524	909		50814				260	8	G.				
29) Vacant - 2	9300	5400		South	EDW		40000				2	99/	850	171			
				760	300		2000				441	450	292	203	21888	896248.00	
ENGINEER	11 PB-2 9305-34830+4000GP	30+4000GP	1044														
J. Sh. Rajnder Singh	13980	4000	22475	5798	909	2000			44.00			1000					
i) Ravinder Yadav	01354	4000	2000	4000	200	2000			010/17	100	8	98	675	122	12033	549059.00	
ii) Santoev Krenar	00000	2004	00047	200	9	0007			01.07.17	K	689	280	738	22	13149	596721.00	
of Sartin Kumar	0000	4000	24538	1963	900	2000			01.07.17	3%	589	065	738	133	53149	596721.00	
of Ch Oaks	15630	4000	24538	1963	200	2000			01.07.17	3%	6899	990	7.78	131	13140	606734.00	
y an oner	13460	4000	21825	1746	200	2000		522372	01.07.17	3%	524	530	19	110	00000	00000000	
If on Visiash Auman	12960	4200	21200	3392	900	2000	44052		01 07 17	3%	500	683	a di	000	20001	20410000	
N) SA SWINSON CHANGER	13090	4000	22100	3536	200	2000			M 107 47		1 5	2 5	2 2	600	7787	2611120.00	
ii) Sh Shashi Bhushar	13290	4000	21813	TASE	entry.	2000		1 1000	01.00.11		230	240	6/2	243	13122	562934 00	
acant-3	0330	Service	20101	2000	200	0007			01.0/.17		519	8	93	752	12830	550968.00	
	Ores	2000	C7101	7903	900	2000			01.07.17	3%	387	390	488	176	28458	1256238.00	
SSTT.	4 PB-2 9300-34800+4000GP	H-4000GP															
Ine post diminishing)																	
i) Sh. Sukh Ram	14220	4000	22775	3644	600	2000			01.037.43	100	***		0.000				
Sh. Apamesh Kumar	14220	4000	22775	1822	109	3000	MC347	Langta .	04.03.42	2 1	ž ž	200	999	248	13374	579042.00	
. Narender Hooda	14130	4000	35738	1679	EAN	0000			W. W. W.	E .	Ř	200	989	124	17258	556062.00	
VINAS Gread	OUCH	ANN	99768	3540	200	Onno.			01.07.17	e de	946	989	889	248	13374	578166.00	
Vacant 0	0,000	2000	06/39	0000	86	7000			0107.17	3%	8	250	989	248	13374	578454.00	
Diminishing 1	2300	2000	67101	8	200	2000			01.07.17	38	282	490	200	B	9720	418980.00	
																	16,
STT.	6 PB-2 9300-34800+3600GP	-3600GP														/ 4	12
Veoral Bala	14130	3600	2222	3556	200				34.02.42	386	ć	646	ì	77.7			0
cand-5	9300	2200	16505	2000	500	0000	anne.	AND DE COL	40.00		200	8	0	240	13022	565854.00	11
		-	- Control	AND T	300				71.07.17	E.	375	375	469	1639			13

8. LAB. ATTENDANT 7 PB-1 5230-22290+1900GP

12560 300 3900 1576 500 200 200 44420 101717 3% 473 500 10	1. Sh. Aljun Singh		14030	2400	20538					64000	24 63 43	1	į		3			
March Marc	2 Sh. Ruldu Ram		13500							OGSNIC	01.07.17	6	453	88	650	Ž.		527804.00
Marie Mari	3 Sh Sursi Darkneh		0000	0400						4/4632	01.00.Tr	ß	42	480	9	108		485124.00
The control of Payment The control of Paym	A Montal of		9310			3			2	346544	61.07.17	3%	323	330	413	148		354572.00
Single S	4. Vecant + 3		2200							716220	01.07.17	×,	213	220	275	8		732258.00
Signation Signature Sign	FIELD ATTENDENT	5	3 4440.7440+1	300GP														
Singh 9020 1808 1358 2166 590 2000 28034 34846 010717 3% 325 330 413 149 8009 8038 80	1. Sh. Rajinder Singh		9970	2000	14963	2394	500	2000	31827	381924	01.07.17	100	690	360	959	162	8748	140672-00
34 9970 2000 14963 1897 500 2002 367560 019717 3% 359 360 450 81 8019 Shame 7570 1800 14953 1197 560 2002 2557 30540 010717 3% 38 360 450 81 7006 Solgh 4440 1650 7613 1218 500 2000 14241 1421 3% 38 360 450 81 7006 TAIL 104 1564.76 100 1424 1424 1126 120 200 1424 142	2. Sh. Bharat Singh		9030	1500	13538		200	2000	28034	348408	01.07.17	r.	22	330	413	149	8028	356436.00
Sharma 7570 1900 11713 1874 560 2505 25454 0107 77 3% 281 290 353 131 7066 2810 2920 2920 2000 14913 1193 500 2402 2000 17421 206520 2007 17421 206520 2007 17421 206520 2007 17421 206520 2007 20	3. Sh. Ram Pal		9970	2000	14963	1197	900	2000	30630	367560	01.97.17	3%	359	380	450	40	8019	375579.00
Singh 440 1650 7613 1216 500 2000 14913 1933 600 2000 17421 306280 01.07.17 3% 386 360 490 81 8019 1 8019 1 1400 1650 7613 1216 500 2000 17421 306280 01.07.17 3% 183 190 238 86 23130 1 140 1560 166219 2488047 321773 42800 52000 4894740 6421988	4. Sh. Pawan Sharma		7570	1800	11713	1874	260	2000	25457	305484	01 07 17	3%	E	290	363	131	7066	312540.00
TAL 1044 0 1650 7513 1218 500 2000 17421 10MS280 0107.17 3% 183 190 238 86 23130 TAL 104 156479 421950 2488047 321773 42500 52000 17421 10MS280 0107.17 3% 183 193 22212 1548774 6 4440 1650 75173 42500 52000 4294740 64211988 64213 358 353 22212 1548774 6 657 40 1423 1423 1423 1423 1423 1423 1423 1423	5 Sh. Umed Singh		0666	2000	14913		200	2000	30636	366432	71.70.10	ž,	358	360	450	8	8019	374451 00
104 1569479 421950 2489047 321773 42500 4894740 64211998 69263 75343 22212 1548774 Salary RS 40.00 Lacs	6. Vacant - 5		4440	1650	7813	1218	200	2000	17421	1045260	01 07 17	8	3	85	238	28	23130	1058390.00
Rs. 657.60 Rs. 40.00 Rs. 65.00 on Rs. 15.00 I december to Rs. 15.00 I glocard En Rs. 15.00 Information Rs. 15.00 Information Rs. 10.00 Rs. 10.00 Rs. 100.00 Rs. 100.00		2	1568479		2438047	221773	42500	52000	4894740	64211888				60263	75343	2222	1548774	65760582
Rs 40,00 As 65,00 Completion Rs 15,00 A (Board En Rs 79,90 A (Board En Rs 79,90 A (Board En Rs 10,00 A (Board En Rs 10,00 A (Board En Rs 10,00			Salan			8.	657.60		282									
Rs. 65.00 Dont-buttor Rs. 15.00 N Rs. 15.00 N (Board Ent Rs. 15.00 A (Board Ent Rs. 15.00 A (Board Ent Rs. 15.00 A (Board Ent Rs. 15.00 Rs. 100.00 Rs. 100.00			57.0			문	40.00		Lacs									
00 Rs 15.00 Contributor Rs. 10.09 In (Board EntRs 79.90 (Board EntRs 35.00 Infolution Rs 10.00 Rs. 1034.00			Additional Dit	3,20%		RS	85.00		1935									
Dentributor Rs. 10.09 n (Board En Rs. 150) (Board En Rs. 19.90 ninbuton Rs. 100.00 Rs. 1034.00			OPF Board C	onfribution		Rs	15.00		LBCS									
150 180 and En.Rs 1990 180 and Cmr.Rs 35.00 Inhibition Rs 100.00 Rs. 100.00			Leave Salary	Pension C	ontribution	Z.	10.03		Lacs									
79 50 (Recard Em.P.s. 25.00 Infutution Ps. 10.00 Ps. 100.00 Rs. 1034.00			HR Board Co	suthfution		52	+ 50		Lacs									
y(Board Eme Rs 35.00 inhibition Rs 10.00 Rs 103.00			Penson Cor	including.	Board End	er er	79.90		Lacs									
ripbution Rs 10,00 Rs 100,00 Rs, 1034,00			Contribution of	of Gesturb, fl	Board Emil	Si Co	35.00		Lacs									
Rs. 100.00			LeaveEncast	Ameni conti	obtton	20	10.00		Lacs									
1034.00			Revision of P.	ay scale	•	, in	100.00		Lacs									
							1034.00		Lacs									

FORM-E (PART-II)
HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, PANCHKULA
ESTABLISHMENT

	b	
	ä	į
	ž	
	ž	
	3	į
	ě	2
	3	
	â	
	₹	
	3	
	š	
	7	١
	3	3
	1	
	ž	
	Š	
	9	i
	ÿ	ij
	9	į
	å	
	3	
	3	ď
	ŭ	
	ŧ	į
	1	
	3	
	Ad Mine	
	Ad Mine	
	many and Mines	
	Ad Mine	
	many and Mines	
	many and Mines	
	many and Mines	Control of the Contro
	many and Mines	Control of the Contro
	many and Mines	Control of the Contro
	many and Mines	
	many and Mines	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	many and Mines	
	many and Mines	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	many and Mines	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	details of provide periods are a set then	
	details of provide periods are a set then	
	details of provide periods are a set then	
	details of provide periods are a set then	
	many of elisticity of recognitiving the man of these	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	many of elisticity of recognitiving the man of these	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	many of elisticity of recognitiving the man of these	

Basic Pay GP DA HRA Modela Israin Total Amount of Date Amo	Name and Designation											Increment falling due within the year	Sue within	the year	.1	
1			Basic Pay		DA	HRA	Medical	Iterim	Total	Amount of		Amount of	DA	HRA	Total	Total for the
1 PB-4-37400-50000 A-27400-50000 A-274			1,4,2016		@125%	@ @ @ % %		Relief		provision for the Year	of increment	increment @3% of col 3+4	@125%	@10% @20%	(Col. 11+12+13) *9 months	year
1 PB-4-3740-677000 ECRETARY 1 PB-43740-677000 VIS. OFFICE ARY 1 PB-43740-47000 VIS. OFFICE ARY 1 PB-43740-47400 VIS. OFFICE ARX										at the rate in Column						
1 F94.3740-67000 72675 F1628 F12443 F1703316 O107 TF F750 F75	-		~	е	4	sn.	9	1		on.	10	=	15	2	2	\$2
1 PB-437400-677000 74250 71620 71620 71624 7102316	1,CHAIRMAN	-	PB-4-37480-6	00025												
1 PB-437490-67000 74250 11880 11880 118530 1745390 1745390 1717 1780 2225 8171 4.1254			48140		72675	11628			142443	1709316	01 67 17	1750	2158		425.30	1751846
F5MS	2. MEMBER SECRETARY	+		7000												
FFCER 1 PB-31560-39100	Str. S. Narropanan IFSAKS		49730 730	9000		11880			145530	1745360	71.7010	1780	222		4024	1/89514
Feb. 1 PB-315600-39160 37675 500 6358 500 75936 911226 9107.17 910 1138 410 22108 22504	SR.ACCOUNTS OFFICER	-	PB-3 15640-39	9100												
### 1 PB-315600-39160	ShAKChugh		24140	0000	37675		2005		68315	819750	71.70.10	0.6	1138		22118	841836
1 PS-2 9306-34600 16550 5400 27438 500 54278 651330 01.07.17 960 825 297 15038 1 PB-2 8346-34800 1 PB-2 8346-34800 500 66623 727476 01.07.17 740 925 333 17982	DISTRICT ATTORNEY LAmaryt Singh	-	PB-315600-39 24390	6400	39488	6358	906		75936	911226	01.07.17	69	1163	419	22604	933830
1 PB-2 SQRG-34800 20340 4200 33675 4908 500 66623 727476 01.07.17 740 925 333 17982	TEHSILDAR	-	PB-2 9300-348	000												
1 PB-2 936434800 20340 4200 30575 4908 500 64623 722476 01.07.17 740 925 333 17982	. Vinay Chauthary		16550	5400	27438	4390	88		\$4278	651330	01.07.17	099	52		15038	66736B
20340 4200 30575 4908 500 60623 727476 01.07.17 740 925 333 17982	6. P.S. to CHAIRMAN	-	PB-2 9360-348	80												
	nt. Madhu Kumer		2070	4500	30675	4908	200		62909	727475		340	355			74545800

NOTE 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-		PB-2 9300-34800	00													
3 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 3 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 3 PB-2 9300-34800 3 PB-2 9300-34800 4 200 22338 178 504 500 2000 400 2000 3 200			21300		31875	5100	500		62975	755700	01.07.17	770	136	347	18716	774416 00	
1			3-2 9300-348	8													
1 21030 4200 31633 503 500			22460	4200	33325	5332	500		51859	789804	71 70 10	800	1000	86	19440	809244.00	
Rain 20210 4200 30588 4894 900 IT I PB-2 9300-34800 S1538 5948 500 2000 ITATIORNEY 3 PB-2 9300-34800 S1538 5948 500 2000 ITATIORNEY 3 PB-2 9300-34800 25238 1787 500 2000 ILATIORNEY 3 PB-2 9300-34800 25238 1787 500 2000 ALASSITI. 2 PB-2 9300-34800 17175 2748 500 2000 3 1 PB-2 9300-34800 17175 2748 500 2000 3 1 PB-2 9300-34800 17175 3748 500 2000 3 1 PB-2 9300-34800 17175 3748 500 2000 3			21090	4200	31613.	9909	900		62451	749626	01.07.17	760	98	¥	18468	767994 00	
FFICER(SAS)			20210	4200	30588	4894	900		60452	725418	01.07.17	740	925	333	17982	743400.00	
FFICER(SAS) 1 PB-2 9300-34800 31538 5046 550 2000 100																	
FFICER(SAS) 1 PB-2 9300-34800 315.38 5046 550 2000 100																	
100 100		8	-2 9300-3480	0													
TLATTORNEY 3 PB-2 9380-34800 LLASSIT. 2 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 LLASSIT. 2 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800 1 PB-2 9300-34800			20530	4600	31538	5046	805	2000	64314	753762	01.07.17	760	98	Ħ	19468	772230.00	
13070 4500 22336 1787 50U 200 4300 4500 17525 2820 500 200 4.ASSTT. 2 PB-29308-34800 10146 3800 17175 2748 500 2000 19150 4000 29125 4950 500 2000		P8	2 93303480														
9303 4520 17625 2820 500 203 LLASSIT, 2 PB-2930b34800 10148 3620 17175 2748 500 2000 1 PB-2930b34800 19155 4000 29125 4950 500 2000			130/20	9200	22338	1387	205		42455	509934	01.07.17	3	675	22	12029	521963.00	
10146 3600 17175 2748 500 2000 10146 3600 17175 2748 500 2000 1 PB-2 9300-34800 19150 4000 23125 4950 500 2000			9300	4900	17625	2820	900		35045	641080	01.00.17	400	885	26	10454	65153400	
10146 3600 17175 2748 500 2000 1 PB-2 9300-34800 19150 4000 23125 4950 500 2000		98	2 9300-3480	6													
1 PB-2 9308-34600 19150 4000 23125 4650 500					17175	2748	200		36163	633956	010717	8	25	183	10206	444162.00	16/2
19150 4000 23125 4650 500	۳	8	2 9300-3480[2													3/ 1
150			19150	4000	23125	4950	200	2000		715020	01.07.17	700	25	315	17010	732030.00	34

1870 1870 2600 2787 2400 500 5715 6800 010717 540 560	14. ACCOUNTANT	4	4 PB-2 9300-34800	900												
14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	() Sh. Ratten Singh		18700	3600	27875	4460	500	2000				23	838		16286	701906.00
14 First 3100 5013 5013 5140 514	iğ Sint. Raktı Sharma		17120	4000	25400	4224	2005	2000	54244	825059	01.07.17	640	800		15652	666480.00
19 PE-51000-146004 1 15701	iii) Vacant - 2		0005	3000	16125	2580	200	2000	34105	818520	51.07.17	390	888		18965	837485.00
17. 1228	15. ASSISTANT	19 PB	-2 9300-345	000												
1870 1870 2500 27815 4450 500 57125 68500 0107.17 670 629 629 700 70	1.5h V.K.Rand		20280	4000	30350	4855	200	2000	61986	743832	01.07.17	730	613		17744	761576.00
1,20, 1,20	2 Smt. Raynder Kaur		16701	3600	27875	4450	900	2000	\$7135	685620	01.07.17	676	808	300	16296	701906.00
1,200 360 2100 356 360 200 4780 5820 010717 590 590 1279 127	3, Smt. Lalta Khurara		18700	3800	\$2822	4450	900	2002	57136	685620	71.7016	670	838	305	16286	701905.00
1220, 1004 1930, 1930, 1930, 2020 2120, 2000 41210 4950, 0107.17 440 650 216 116644 116644 11664 11664 11664 11664 11664 11664 11664 11664 1	4. Vijay Singh Yadav		13200	3800	21000	3360	900	2000	43660	923625	01.07.17	910	639	230	12396	536318.00
1104 3800 18300 18300 2926 500 2020	5 Sh.Sher Chand		12200	3600	19750	3160	200	3000	41230	494520	01.07.17	480	009	216	11994	906184.00
1220 350 360 368 360 367 360 4710 49820 910717 480 640 256 11664 11644	6: Sh Poonen Sharma		11001	3800	18300	5262	2009	2000	38388	460416	01.07.17	440	280	35	10692	471106.00
right 11384 3800 1888 290 300 4750 57419 610717 450 573 57419 17074 450 572 57419 710717 450 700 4750 57419 710717 560 700 57419 710717 560 700 57419 710717 560 573 710717 570 720 720 720 4752 57418 710717 560 573 720 720 720 4752 57486 710717 570 720 <	7. Sh Nate Singh		12200	3500	19750	3160	2005	2000	41210	484520	21.00.10	480	600	516	1165	506184 00
Hamilar Hami	8 Sh. Harblagwan Chapra		11350	3930	18888	1990	906	2000	30128	\$50530	01.07.17	450	563	203	10948	480470.00
av 13810 3600 21753 5400 45156 541654 01/07 17 550 663 234 12884 av 13840 3600 27236 360 4600 552732 61/07 17 560 663 234 1263 av 14440 3600 27225 3556 500 2000 4600 552732 01/07 17 500 650 234 13122 10000 3600 1700 1566 500 2000 3648 45776 01/07 17 400 513 459 9686 45 3600 1700 3600 1700 3670 3070 3	9 Sh. Mehar Chand		9366	3600	23138	3702	900	2000	47850	574194	31.97.17	980	200	250	13608	587802.00
a. 14160 3600 22225 3556 500 2000 44322 61785 010717 550 650 234 12322 4. 14160 3600 16913 2706 500 2000 35646 5 677782 010717 550 673 155 155 155 1958 4. 150090 3600 17700 15925 2548 500 2000 35646 5 010717 390 420 525 95 9258 4. 150090 3600 15925 2548 500 2000 37713 222780 010717 390 488 176 4790 2006 4. 150090 3600 26913 4306 500 2000 2002 2003 47240 010717 450 50 813 293 1550 4. 11450 3600 16813 3910 2002 2003 2003 2003 610717 460 610717 460 610717 460 610717	10 Sh. Rajesth Kumar		13810	3600	21763	3482	Sus	2000	45155	2812	51,55,17	200	663	518	12884	554738.00
at 14160 3600 22225 3556 900 2000 46001 552732 01.07.17 540 675 243 13122 100400 3600 16913 2706 2000 35646.5 427782 01.07.17 420 673 136 9968 100400 3600 17100 1365 500 2000 34713 2022/36 01.07.17 420 653 95 9968 48 350 15925 2548 500 2000 33713 2022/36 01.07.17 420 653 95 95 9396 48 350 450 2000 33713 2022/36 01.07.17 409 76 76 48 45 450 200 2002 252/36 01.07.17 469 813 283 1173 48 479 479 479 6107.17 469 479 7173	11 Sh. R.K. Ranga		13470	3800	21338	3414	500	2000	44322	531858	11.70,10	520	650	234	12630	544494.00
49.0 36.0 16913 2706 560 2606 35546 427782 91.07.17 430 513 185 9968 9968 110090 3600 17100 1365 500 2000 34548 415776 01.07.17 420 525 95 9356 3356 35 140 360 17100 1365 500 2000 33713 2022740 01.07.17 390 488 176 47930 33714 20022740 01.07.17 990 813 250 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	12. Sh. Mohinder Kustar		14160	3600	22225	3556	900	2000	46001	552732	01.07.17	540	675	Z	13122	\$65854.00
1 PB-2 9306-34606 17100 1368 500 2307 34548 415776 01.07.17 420 525 95 9396 3396 34990 34	13. Sh. Yogesh Yadev		0690	3630	16913	2706	900	2000	35648.5	427782	01.02.17	410	513	186	9968	437750.00
3 PB-2 9300-34500F 75/85 5/06 20/10 35/713 2022/365 01.07.17 390 488 176 479.00 3 PB-2 9300-34500F FRS 900 25/24 55/249 56/2962 01.07.17 660 813 293 15800 11453 3050 16813 3040 2002 2002 3972 472479 01.07.17 460 813 293 11173	14. Sh. Satpal Singh		10000	3600	17100	1368	200	2000	34648	415776	01.07.17	420	525	88	90195	425132.00
3 PS-2 9306-34806 17930 3606 26913 4306 500 2000 55249 562962 0107.17 650 813 290 15800 11650 3050 18813 3010 500 2002 30123 472479 0107.17 460 625 207 11178	15. Vacant -5		9140	3600	15925	80	98	2000	33713	2022/86	01.07.17	380	488	176	47930	2070210.00
17930 3600 26913 4306 500 2000 55249 562982 01.07.17 650 813 293 15800 11450 3000 18813 3010 500 2000 30123 472479 01.07.17 460 505 207 11178	16. STENO GRAPHERS.		2 9300-3480													
11450 3020 18813 3010 500 30023 472479 01-07.17 460 505 207 11178	1. Smt. Rekha Rahi		17930	3600	26913	4306	900	2000	55249	562982	01.07.17	059	813	250	15800	678782.00
	2. Sn. Hukam Chand		11455	3000	16813	30	900	3000	38173	472479	01.07.17	(8)	475	303	11173	483648.00

90		8		8		8		8		0	0	10425		/134	
418746.00		616356 00		703326.00		4089696.00		653172.00		422394.00	486734.00	415701.00	429658.00	3M0788.00	411144.00
9486		14828		16534		91728		14580		9138	10454	9138	0626	7356	9234
176		275		306		ē		135		SI	2	8	180	75	17.1
488		763		850		163		375		513	838	513	900	413	475
330		610		680		550		300		430	430	#10 01#	400	330	380
01.07.17		11.07.17		010717		01.07.17		11.181.17		01.00.17	01.07.17	01.07.17	71 70 10	71.797.17	71.70.10
409260		805429		96/989		3997968		265869		413256	476280	406563	420138	333432	401910
34105		5178		57233		25628		25628		34413	37290	33906	35012	27786	33493
2000		2010		2000		2000		2002		2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
200		88		300		200		906		200	200	900	200	905	200
2580		1004		4468		1888		2568		1356	2840	1334	2654	501	2230
16125		25150		27925		11800		12300		£5975	17.750	90791	1658	13450	15813
3800	00	17720 2400	8	4000	9	1900		88	ь	2400	2400	2400	1900	1900	3400
9300 3800	PB-1 5200-20210	17730	PB-2 9304-34800	18340	PB-1 5201-20200	7440	2 PB-1520020200	7440	40 PB-1 5200-21200	11183	25 11800	10940	25 10374	1000	10250
	2		2	504	43		2		\$						
3.Vacant-1	17. JR. SCALE STENOGRAPH	Vacant 1+1=2	(Jr. Programeer) (Two post diminishing)	1. Sh. Sandoep Starma, Jr. Prog	19. STENO TYPIST	Vacant - 13	20. ACCOUNTS CLERK.	1. Vacant - 2	21, CLERKS (Ten post diminishing)	1 Smt Summa Devi	2 Sh. Tara Chand	3 Sh. Sudeshan Kumar	4 Smt Saraj Bata	5 Sh. Shree Bhagwan	6 Sh. Pawas Kumar

16/	26/	135
	8	3

.

8	90	8	8	3	R	2	0.	9	0		0	2		-			16,	/ 26	/1				
369534.00	352544 00	362838.00	335654.00	359660.00	342020 00	272162.00	272162.00	27216200	262244.00	272162.00	272162.00	272162.00	272162.00	272162.00	4970550.00	I		759518 00		708802.00		595400.00	
8748	8262	8262	7538	6024	8024	6080	9909	6090	6080	6090	0809	6080	6080	0909	290901	1		17744		15620		13856	
¥	153	153	146	149	691	113	113	113	113	2	113	II.	113	113	草	1		329		91		292	
450	629	425	998	42	413	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	288			913		999		£	
360	340	340	310	330	330	920	250	220	280	250	92	250	25	280	230			230		710		570	
71.70.10	01.07.17	01.07.17	01:07:17	01.577.17	21.50.10	01.07.17	01.07.17	01.007.17	01.07.17	51,50,10	01.07.17	01,02.17	01.07 17	01.07.17	71 50 10			71,70,10		01.07.17		01.07.17	
360786	354282	354576	328116	351636	36855	266082	299085	266082	256164	266082	266002	290992	266082	290992	480M18B			741774		692982		581544	
30066	29524	29548	27343	29303	27833	22174	22174	22174	21347	22174	22174	22174	22174	221/8	210/12			61815		57749		48462	
2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	3000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2002	2000	5000	2000	2000			3000		2000		2000	
200	900	200	006	900	900	500	2005	800	900	200	200	2005	006	900	905	1		200		200		900	
1173	2206	2208	3008	2158	1078	1606	9091	1606	802	1606	1006	606	1601	9091	1516	1		4842		2351		3752	
14663	13768	13800	12675	13675	523	10038	10038	10038	10025	10038	10038	10036	10038	10038	58.73	4		30263		29386		23450	
1900	1900	1900	1500	1900	1500	1900	1900	1900	1900	1500	1930	1900	3051	1900	1900	1		4000		4000		3800	
0095	000	9140	8240	3040	8860	6139	6130	6130	6128	6130	6130	6130	6130	6130	5680	1	PB-1 5200-20208	20010	200	99310	200	14960	300
																	F						
7. Sh. Jis Paskash	8. Sh. Vidhya Parkash	9. Sh. Shambhu Parshad	to Sh. Sanjay Kumar	11. Sh Thakur Lai	12. ShiPardeep Kumar	13. Smt. Days Josh	14. Sent Rani Bhatnagar	15, Ms Bhawana Dhiman	16. Sh. Surinder Kumar	17. Sh. Sandeep Shama	18 Smt. Kinan Sharma	19 Smt. Monika Rawat	20. Sh. Sunit Kuman	21 Sh. Dineshikamar	22 Vacant - 19	23 Denvising -10	22. DRIVERS	1. Sh. Jagat Singh		2. Sh Salbe Singh		3 Sh. Vikins Vennst	

Sign behander lai	4. Sh. Bhagwan Dass	Ť	14650 3	3600	23063	1845	200	2000	45858	92059	71.50.10	095	700	292	13608	563896.00	
200 200 363.0 500 46223 563.0 0 107.17 550 681 246 1320 4738 360 2026 200 46223 54500 0 107.17 545 651 246 13241 200 200 200 46223 54500 0 107.17 545 651 246 13241 200 200 200 200 200 2005 3495 0 107.17 340 405 175 200 200 200 200 2005 34950 0 107.17 340 425 17 754 200 200 200 200 2005 34950 0 107.17 340 425 17 754 200 200 200 200 2005 34950 0 107.17 340 425 17 754 200 200 200 200 200 2005 107.17 340 425 17 754 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>009</td> <td>23200</td> <td>3752</td> <td>200</td> <td>2000</td> <td>48212</td> <td>57854</td> <td>71.7010</td> <td>570</td> <td>713</td> <td></td> <td>13856</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		009	23200	3752	200	2000	48212	57854	71.7010	570	713		13856		
1438 3400 22735 1818 500 2304 45223 545676 01,07.17 545 651 245 13241 132		2		900	22688	300	2005	3000	46968	963610	\$1.70.10	260	888		13320		~
200 200 <td></td> <td>- 2</td> <td></td> <td>009</td> <td>22725</td> <td>8181</td> <td>200</td> <td>2000</td> <td>4523</td> <td>28.28</td> <td>61,07,17</td> <td>8</td> <td>681</td> <td>£</td> <td>1324</td> <td>555917.00</td> <td>0.20</td>		- 2		009	22725	8181	200	2000	4523	28.28	61,07,17	8	681	£	1324	555917.00	0.20
200 200 240 13653 1722 500 2005 34695 341994 010717 330 400 144 7776 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 10.0717 340 425 77 7574 2574 2570 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2		4			22992	2134	900	3300	52649	631788	61.07.17	680	813		15800		
200		10		00	13263	2122	900	2000	28495	¥913	01.02.17	320	950	¥	9777		
2506 2400 14125 1130 590 2905 34850 010777 340 425 77 7574 7574 7574 7574 7574 7574 75				93	14125	138	200	2000	29055	348550	71 7010	380	425	11	7574	395234 00	
200 2450 14153 1130 500 25056 348561 01 07 17 310 425 77 7574		100			14125	1130	200	2000	29065	348560	71.70.10	340	ß	11	7574	356234 00	
200 2001 2002 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2004 01.07.17 310 388 840 17992 4 984 1900 9475 500 2003 2004 01.07.17 190 428 170 942					1463	8	200	2000	23055	348650	51.50.10	340	425	12	7574	195234 00	
200 1 PB-15280-30200 2 IS 4640-744 10720 2000 15900 2544 500 2000 33664 403568 01.0/1/ 359 486 176 5482		7.2			12550	2008	900	2002	27098	1625660	71 20 10	310	388	97	17692	1663572.00	
1 PB-15200-10200 5680 1900 9475 500 210950 01.07.17 0 0 0 0 2 IS 4440-7441 1900 2544 500 2000 33644 600 3364 403968 01.07.17 390 446 176 5462			990														
5840 1900 9475 500 2000 3364 403968 01.0/17 390 648 170 548 5	95		98-20200														16,
IS 4440.7448 10720 2000 15900 2544 500 2000 33664 403568 01.07.17 359 486 176 5482		95			9475		500			210660	71.707.10		0	0		210680.00	27,
2000 15900 2544 500 2000 33664 403966 01.0/1/ 359 486 176 5482			448														/13
		107			15900	254	200	2000	33664	403568	01.07.17	390	924	176	5485	413450.00	6

. .

	P		-	19211	-		52		155				16/	28,		3
	403498.00		330566.00	390966 00	409524.00		337672.00		367959 110	359.396.00	35638.00	274520.00	319198 00		300699 00	
	9668		8748	5748	9136		0169		8016	9004	803	9969	6910		6465	
	167		Ø	294	88		22		81	₩	2	122	2		92	
	463		490	450	513		388		450	413	413	338	388		361	
	370		300	360	9		310		R	330	330	270	310		E	
	01 07 17		0107.17	01.07.17	01.07.17		01.07.17		01.02.17	01.07.17	01.07.17	01.07.17	11.70.10		01.07.17	
	392500		381918	381918	401336		330762		38920	351342	E 55.20	267954	312288		25452	
	32709		31627	31827	34126		27564		29505	29279	28985	22330	25024		24520	
	2000		2000	2000	2000		2000		2000	2030	2000		2000		2000	
	500		9	900	200		906		000	000	8	900	200		200	
	2466		2394	2394	1333		2046		1170	2186	23462	1782	1009		100	
	15413		1394	14963	16963		12788		14625	13663	13813	1138	12425		11713	
	2000		2000	2000	2000		1800	150	2000	1900	1900	1650	1800	150	1800	
15 4440-740	10339	ES 4648-7480	1.66	0,656	10330 9008	240	6040	246	9006	9030	DAGE	1380	7300	240	7180	
		8														
25 DAFTRI	1. Sh Vijay Pai	26. PEONS	1. Sh Bishan Chand	2 Sh. Anii Chand	3, Sh. Ram Kumar		4 Sh Bir Chand		5. Snit Kanta Devi	6 Smi Bati Devi	7. Snit. Shyam Kaur	8 Late Sh Om Br Sngth	9. Sh. Sajan Singh-II		to, Sh. Anii	

												16/29/	138			
405,0630,000				347070.00			375728,00	1587936.00				406831 00		64643627		
97300	nie in			8262			8510	34020				9234		1463125 6		
8				153			158	8				121				
250				425			438	92				£		18795		
												8		92920		£1.
200				8			150	300				390		44515	38	+
4357440 01.07.17				71,70,10			01.07,17	01.02.17				01.07.17				
				338608			367218	1553916				397647		3757514 63181002		
18156				¥£20£			30602	66783				33137		3767614		N/
2000				2000			200	2000				2000		158000		-
200				200			9	900				900				
1278				2264			2234	1306				2501		261619 45500		
7988				14150			14338	8163				15631		1844413		
1300	100	~		1900			1900	1330				2000		285790		
4750	240	IS 4449.7440		894	8 5 5	100	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	4750	29 S	150	15 4440,7440	989 825 945 5	3	1190205 285780		35
		on									-			19		
11. Vacant - 20		27. MALI-CUM-CHOWKIDAR	(9 post diminishing)	1. Sh. Dukhi Ram		1	C on Bolina rain	3. Vacant - T			28. SWEEPER (Diminshig)	1. Sh. Mahipal		TOTAL		
											-					

Salary	æ	646.44	190
LTC	8	30.00	Del
Additional D A 20%	æ	96.00	Cast
DPF Board Contribution	É	15.00	Cilic
Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	R	40.00	(%)
H R Boart Contribution	R	150	Lass
Penson Contribution(Baard Employees) As	B Hs	20.00	DET
Cortestusion of Gratuity (Board Employee Rs	er Ris	35.00	ENC)
Leave ercachment contribution (Board ERIN	2	11.00	(300
Revision of myrbed scale	æ	00'05	(30)
GRAND TOTAL :	8	994.00	Lacs

Agenda Item Ac. 176, 17 (5)

Procedure for obtaining the authorization for recycling of Hazardous Waste specified in Schedule-IV of the Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016

The Board had laid down the procedure for processing the applications for grant of registration for recycling/reprocessing of Hazardous Waste specified in Schedule-JV of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/2010/4444-68 dated 20.12.2010 (Annexure-I).

The Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Govt. of India has notified the Hazardous & Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 (Annexure-II) on 04.04.2016 in supersession of Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 and therefore the revised procedure is required to be laid down for processing the applications for authorization for recycling/reprocessing of hazardous waste listed in Schedule-IV according to the provisions of these Rules.

As per provisions of Rule 6 of Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules, 2016, the Board is empowered to grant authorization to recycler to recycle hazardous waste as listed in Schedule-IV of the said Rules.

Accordingly a procedure has been laid down for the recycler units for obtaining the authorization for recycling of hazardous waste listed in Schedule-IV of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016 and circulated vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/HW/ 2016/405-425 dated 19.08.2016 (Annexure-III).

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and Ex-Post Facto approval please.



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA Ph. 0172-2577876-73

OFFICE ORDER

The Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt. of India vide Notification No. S.O 1996 (E) dated 13.08.2010 issued under the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transcoundary Movement) Rules, 2008 has authorized the State Pollution Control Scard for grant of registration for recycling/ reprocessing of hazardous wastes specified in Schedule-IV of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transpoundary Movement) Rules, 2008. The applicant shall supmit the application regarding grant /renewal of registration for recycling reprocessing of hazardous waste in Form-V accompanied with a copy of Consent to establish. Certificate of registration from GMDIC, proof of installed capacity of plant & machinery issued by GMDIC to the Regional Officer of HSPCB and a checklist in this regard is given at Annexure 'A'. After the receipt of complete case, inspection shall be carried out by a team consisting of Regional Officer and one AEE / Scientish Bilot adjoining Region to verify whether the applicant is utilizing environmentally sound technologies and possesses Pueduate technical capabilities, requisité facilities and aquipment to recycle reprocess or reuse hazardous waste. The Regional Officer will suprivit the seport on the prescribed format given at Annexure 'B' alongwith all original accuments submitted by the applicant within 2 leave to the Head Office riving definite recommendations for refusal (grant of registration. The registration shall the installing on the bass book as per the pattern of CPGB by the Office: incharge in the Head Office after taking approval of the Charmon, HSPCB in the Head Office, the cases of registration with be contributive Branch areasts scaling with the Subject of Hazardous Wasta Management and all such poset shall be processed by Scientist Bill (HQ) and will putrup the case through Scientist C (RQ) to the authorities.

The status of all such applications will be displayed on the website under the reading. Registered Recycler of Haryana

Dated Panchkula, the 16" December, 2010 Dr A.S. Chahal Chairman

Endst No. HSPC8/2010/ TURY LATER

Dated 20. 12 20%.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and further necessary action -

All Regional Officers in the field

A All Officers of the Head Office

P.S. to Chairman

4 P.A. to Member Secretary

f Care Taken He will get the printing of Registration Books in three colours hundred each within 10 days.

> Scientist C - (HQ) For Chairman

- Contract

Annexure 'A'

CHECK LIST

- Duly filed up application in form -5 in triplicate
- 2 Consent to Establish granted by the Board
- 3 Certificate of registration issued by the District Industries Centre or any other Government agency authorized in this regard.
- 4 Proof of installed capacity of plant and machinery issued by the District industries Centre or any other government agency authorized in this benaff.
- Process flow sheet of recycling or reprocessing of hazardous waste.
- Details of storage for raw materials and products
- Detail of Air Pollution Control Systems (APCS) installed in the unit along with the diagram.
- 2 Details of Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) with diagram.
- Details of storage facility of hazardous waste generated during the process.
- 10. Membership of CHWTSDF



[PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II, SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (i)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 04th April, 2016

G.S.R No. 395 (E). - Whereas the draft rules, namely the Hazardous And Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2015, were published by the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change vide number G.S.R. 582(E). dated the 24th July, 2015 in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, section 3, sub-section (ii) expire objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of the period of sixty days from the date on which copies of the Gazette containing the said notification were made available to the public;

AND WHEREAS the copies of the said Gazette containing the said notification were made available to the public on the 24" day of July, 2015;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received within the specified period from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government,

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), and in supersession of the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, except as respects trings done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER

PRELIMINARY

- Short title and commencement, (1) These rules may be called the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- Application. These rules shall apply to the management of hazardous and other wastes
 as specified in the Schedules to these rules but shall not apply to -
 - (a) waste-water and exhaust gases as covered under the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974 (6 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (14 of 1981) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time:
 - (b) wastes arising out of the operation from ships beyond five kilometres of the relevant baseline as covered under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (44 of 1958) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time:

- (a) radio-active wastes as covered under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 196.
 (33 of 1962) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time;
- (d) bio-medical wastes covered under the Bio-Medical Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 made under the Act and as amended from time to time; and
- (e) wastes covered under the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules.
 2000 made under the Act and as amended from time to time.
- Definitions. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires.-
 - "Act" means the Environment (Protection) Act. 1986 (29 of 1986);
 - "actual user" means an occupier who procures and processes hazardous and other waste for reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including coprocessing;
 - 3. "authorisation" means permission for generation, handling, collection, reception, treatment, transport, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including co-processing and disposal of hazardous wastes granted under sub-rule (2).
 - *Basel Convention* means the United Nations Environment Programme Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movément of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal;
 - 5. "captive treatment, storage and disposal facility" means a facility developed within the premises of an occupier for treatment, storage and disposal of wastes generated during manufacture, processing, treatment, package, storage, transportation, use, collection, destruction, conversion, offering for sale, transfer or the like of hazardous and other wastes.
 - 6. "Central Pollution Control Board" means the Central Pollution Control Board constituted under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974 (6 of 1974);
 - 7. "common treatment, storage and disposal facility" means a common facility identified and established individually or jointly or severally by the State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers that shall be used as common facility by multiple occupiers or actual users for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other wastes;
 - 8 "co-processing" means the use of waste materials in manufacturing processes for the purpose of energy or resource recovery or both and resultant reduction in the use of conventional fuels or raw materials or both through substitution;
 - "critical care medical equipment" means life saving equipment and includes such equipment as specified by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfere from time to
 - "disposal" means any operation which does not lead to reuse, recycling, recovery, utilisation including co-processing and includes physico-chemical treatment, biological treatment, incineration and disposal in secured landfill;

- 11. "export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means taking out of India to a place outside India;
 - "exporter" means any person or occupier under the jurisdiction of the exporting country who exports hazardous or other wastes, including the country which exports hazardous or other waste;
 - *environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes* means taking all steps required to ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are managed in a manner which shall protect health and the environment against the adverse effects which may result from such waste;
 - "environmentally sound technologies" means any technology approved by the Central Government from time to time:
 - "facility" means any establishment wherein the processes incidental to the generation handling, collection, reception, treatment, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, preprocessing, co-processing, utilisation and disposal of hazardous and, or, other wastes are carried out;
 - "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
 - 17. "hazardous waste" means any waste which by reason of characteristics such as physical, chemical, biological, reactive, toxic, flammable, explosive or corrosive, causes danger or is likely to cause danger to health or environment, whether alone or in contact with other wastes or substances, and shall include -
 - (i) waste specified under column (3) of Schedule 1;
 - (ii) waste having equal to or more than the concentration limits specified for the constituents in class A and class B of Schedule II or any of the characteristics as specified in class C of Schedule II; and
 - (iii) wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III in respect of import or export of such wastes or the wastes not specified in Part A but exhibit hazardous characteristics specified in Part C of Schedule III;
 - "import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means bringing into India from a place outside India;
 - 19 "importer" mean any person or occupier who imports hazardous or other waste;
 - "manifest" means transporting document prepared and signed by the sender authorised in accordance with the provisions of these rules;
 - "occupier" in relation to any factory or premises, means a person who has, control
 over the affairs of the factory or the premises and includes in relation to any
 hazardous and other wastes, the person in possession of the hazardous or other
 waste;
 - "operator of disposal facility" means a person who owns or operates a facility for collection, reception, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous and other wastes;
 - "other wastes" means wastes specified in Part B and Part D of Schedule III for import or export and includes all such waste generated indigenously within the country.

- "pre-processing" means the treatment of waste to make it suitable for co-processing or recycling or for any further processing;
- 25. "recycling" means reclamation and processing of hazardous or other wastes in an environmentally sound manner for the originally intended purpose or for other purposes;
- 26. "reuse" means use of hazardous or other waste for the purpose of its original use or other use;
- 27 "recovery" means any operation or activity wherein specific materials are recovered;
- 28 "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules;
- "State Government" in relation to a Union territory means, the Administrator thereof appointed under article 239 of the Constitution;
- 30. "State Pollution Control Board" means the State Pollution Control Board constituted under section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) and includes, in relation to a Union territory, the Pollution Control Committee.
- 31. "storage" mean storing any hazardous or other waste for a temporary period, at the end of which such waste is processed or disposed of:
- 32. "transboundary movement" means arry movement of hazardous or other wastes from an area under the jurisdiction of one country to or through an area under the jurisdiction of another country or to or through an area not under the jurisdiction of any country, provided that at least two countries are involved in the movement;
- 33 "transport" means off-site movement of hazardous or other wastes by air, rail, road or water;
- 34. "transporter" means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous or other waste by air, rail, road or water;
- 35. "treatment" means a method, technique or process, designed to modify the physical, chemical or biological characteristics or composition of any hazardous or other waste so as to reduce its potential to cause harm;
- 36. "used oil" means any oil-
 - derived from crude oil or mixtures containing synthetic oil including spent oil, used engine oil, gear oil, hydraulic oil, turbine oil, compressor oil, industrial gear oil, heat transfer oil, transformer oil and their tank bottom sludges; and
 - suitable for reprocessing, if it meets the specification laid down in Part A of Schedule V but does not include waste oil;
- "utilisation" means use of hazardous or other waste as a resource;

"waste" means materials that are not products or by-products, for which the 38. generator has no further use for the purposes of production, transformation or

Explanation.- for the purposes of this clause,

- waste includes the materials that may be generated during, the extraction of raw materials, the processing of raw materials into intermediates and final products, the consumption of final products, and through other human activities and excludes residuals recycled or reused at the place of generation.
- by-product means a material that is not intended to be produced but gets (ii) produced in the production process of intended product and is used as such;
- "waste oil" means any oil which includes spills of crude oil, emulsions, tank bottom 39. sludge and slop oil generated from petroleum refineries, installations or ships and can be used as fuel in furnaces for energy recovery, if it meets the specifications laid down in Part-B of Schedule V either as such or after reprocessing.
- (2) Words and expressions used in these rules and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II

PROCEDURE FOR MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- Responsibilities of the occupier for management of hazardous and other wastes.-
- (1) For the management of hazardous and other wastes, an occupier shall follow the following
 - (a) prevention:
 - (b) minimization:
 - (c) reuse.
 - (d) recycling;
 - (e) recovery, utilisation including co-processing:
 - (f) safe disposal.
- (2) The occupier shall be responsible for safe and environmentally sound management of
- (3) The hazardous and other wastes generated in the establishment of an occupier shall be sent or sold to an authorised actual user or shall be disposed of in an authorised disposal facility.
- (4) The hazardous and other wastes shall be transported from an occupier's establishment to an authorised actual user or to an authorised disposal facility in accordance with the provisions of
 - (5) The occupier who intends to get its hazardous and other wastes treated and disposed of by the operator of a treatment, storage and disposal facility shall give to the operator of that facility. such specific information as may be needed for safe storage and disposal
 - (6) The occupier shall take all the steps while managing hazardous and other wastes to-

- (a) contain contaminants and prevent accidents and limit their consequences on human beings and the environment; and
 - (b) provide persons working in the site with appropriate training, equipment and the information necessary to ensure their safety.
- Responsibilities of State Government for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes. - (1) Department of Industry in the State or any other government agency authorised in this regard by the State Government, to ensure earmarking or allocation of industrial space or shed for recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation of hazardous or other waste in the existing and upcoming industrial park, estate and industrial clusters;
- (2) Department of Labour in the State or any other government agency authorised in this regard by the State Government shall,
 - recognition and registration of workers involved in recycling, preprocessing and other utilisation activities;
 - (b) assist formation of groups of such workers to facilitate setting up such facilities;
 - (c) undertake industrial skill development activities for the workers involved in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation;
 - (d) undertake annual monitoring and to ensure safety and health of workers involved in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation.
- (3) Every State Government may prepare integrated plan for effective implementation of these provisions and to submit annual report to the Ministry of Environment. Forest and Climate Change, in the Central Government.
- Grant of authorisation for managing hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Every occupier of the facility who is engaged in handling, generation, collection, storage, packaging, transportation, use, treatment, processing, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes shall be required to make an application in Form 1 to the State Pollution Control Board and obtain an authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of these rules. Such application for authorisation shall be accompanied with a copy each of the following documents, namely:-
 - (a) consent to establish granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981);

(b) Consent to operate granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, (21 of 1981);

(c) in case of renewal of authorisation, a self-certified compliance report in respect of effluent, emission standards and the conditions specified in the authorisation for hazardous and other wastes:

Provided that an application for renewal of authorisation may be made three months before the expiry of such authorisation:

Provided further that-

(i) any person authorised under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, prior to the date of commencement

- of these rules, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such authorisation;
 - (ii) any person engaged in recycling or reprocessing of the hazardous waste specified in Schedule IV and having registration under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such registration.
- (2) On receipt of an application complete in all respects for the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, after such inquiry as it considers necessary, and on being satisfied that the applicant possesses appropriate facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing, use, destruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other waste, as the case may be, and after ensuring technical capabilities and equipment complying with the standard operating procedure or other guidelines specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time and through site inspection, grant within a period of one hundred and twenty days, an authorisation in Form 2 to the applicant, which shall be valid for a period of five years subject to such conditions as may be laid down therein. For gommonly recyclable hazardous waste as given in Schedule IV, the guidelines already prepared by the Central Pollution Control Board shall be followed:

Provided that in the case of an application for renewal of authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, before granting such authorisation, satisfy itself that there has been no violation of the conditions specified in the authorisation earlier granted by it and same shall be recorded in the inspection report.

- (3) The authorisation granted by the State Polluţion Control Board under sub-rule (2) shall be accepmpanied by a copy of the field inspection report signed by that Board indicating the adequacy of facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing, use, cestruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes and compliance to the guidelines or standard operating procedures specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (4) The State Pollution Control Board may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing and after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to the applicant, refuse to grant any authorisation under these rules.
- (5) Every occupier authorised under these rules, shall maintain a record of hazardous and other wastes managed by him in Form 3 and prepare and submit to the State Pollution Control Board an annual return containing the details specified in Form 4 on or before the 30° day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.
- (6) The State Pollution Control Board shall maintain a register containing particulars of the conditions imposed under these rules for management of hazardous and other wastes and it shall be open for inspection during office hours to any interested or affected person.
- (7) The authorised actual user of hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes purchased in a passbook issued by the State Pollution Control Brard along with the authorisation.
- (8) Handing over of the hazardous and other wastes to the authorised actual user shall be only after making the entry into the passbook of the actual user.

- \$2550 market section () and the section after the property of the 17/11/150 " 1 h Power to suspend or cancel an authorisation.- (1) The State Pollution Control Board may, if in its opinion the holder of the authorisation has failed to comply with any of the conditions of the authorisation or with any provisions of the Act or these rules and after giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard and after recording reasons thereof in writing cancel or suspend the authorisation issued under rule 6 for such period as it considers necessary in the
- (2) Upon suspension or cancellation of the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may give directions to the person whose authorisation has been suspended or cancelled for the sale storage and management of the hazardous and other wastes, and such occupier shall comply
- Storage of hazardous and other wastes,- (1) The occupiers of facilities may store the hazardous and other wastes for a period not exceeding ninety days and shall maintain a record of sa'e transfer, storage, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing and utilisation of such

Provided that the State Pollution Control Board may extend the said period of ninety days in following cases, namely:-

small generators (up to ten tonnes per annum) up to one hundred and (ii)

actual users and disposal facility operators up to one hundred and eighty days of their annual capacity, (iii)

occupiers who do not have access to any treatment, storage, disposal (iv)

the waste which needs to be specifically stored for development of a process for its recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing or (v)

in any other case, on justifiable grounds up to one hundred and eighty

- Utilisation of hazardous and other wastes .- (1) The utilisation of hazardous and other wastes as a resource or after pre-processing either for co-processing or for any other use. including within the premises of the generator (if it is not part of process), shall be carried out only after obtaining authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board in respect of waste on the basis of standard operating procedures or guidelines provided by the Central Pollution Control
- (2) Where standard operating procedures or guidelines are not available for specific utilisation. the approval has to be sought from Central Pollution Control Board which shall be granting approval on the basis of trial runs and thereafter, standard operating procedures or guidelines

Provided, if trial run has been conducted for particular waste with respect to particular utilisation and compliance to the environmental standards has been demonstrated, authorisation may be granted by the State Pollution Control Board with respect to the same waste and utilisation, without need of separate trial run by Central Pollution Control Board and such cases of successful trial run, Central Pollution Control Board shall intimate all the State Pollution Control

(3) No trial runs shall be required for co-processing of waste in cement plants for which guidelines by the Central Pollution Control Board are already available; however, the actual users shall

ಣಕ್ಕೆ ecompliance to the standards notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), for cement plant with respect to co-processing of waste:

Provided that till the time the standards are notified, the procedure as applicable to other

kind of utilisation of hazardous and other waste, as enumerated above shall be followed.

Standard Operating Procedure or guidelines for actual users.- The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or the Central Pollution Control Board may issue guidelines or standard operating procedures for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes from time to time.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT AND EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- Import and export (transboundary movement) of hazardous and other wastes. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall be the nodal Ministry to deal with the transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes in accordance with the provisions of
- Strategy for Import and export of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) No import of the 12. nazardous and other wastes from any country to India for disposal shall be permitted.
- (2) The import of hazardous and other wastes from any country shall be permitted only for recycling, recovery, reuse and utilisation including go-processing
- (3) The import of hazardous waste in Part A of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the prior informed consent of the exporting country and shall require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (4) The import of other wastes in Part B of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (5) The import of other wastes in Part D of Schedule III will be allowed as per procedure given in rule 13 and as per the note below the said Schedule.
- (6) No import of the hazardous and other wastes specified in Schedule VI shall be permitted.
- (7) The export of hazardous and other wastes from India listed in Part A and Part B of Schedule Ill and Schedule VI shall be with the permission of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, In case of applications for export of hazardous and other waste listed in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI, they shall be considered on the basis of prior informed consent of the importing country.
- (8) The import and export of hazardous and other wastes not specified in Schedule III but exhibiting the hazardous characteristics outlined in Part C of Schedule III shall require prior written permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change before it is imported to or exported from India, as the case may be.

- Procedure for import of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Actual users intending to import or transit for transboundary movement of hazardous and other wastes specified in Part A and Part B of Schedule III shall apply in Form 5 along with the documents listed therein, to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for the proposed import together with the prior informed consent of the exporting country in respect of Part A of Schedule III waste, and shall send a copy of the application, simultaneously, to the concerned State Pollution Control Board for information and the acknowledgement in this respect from the concerned State Poliution Control Board shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate
- (2) For the import of other wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III, the importer shall not require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. However, the importer shall furnish the required information as per Form 6 to the Customs authorities, accompanied with the following documents in addition to those listed in Schedule VIII, wherever applicable. For used electrical and electronic assemblies listed at serial numbers 4 (e) to 4(i) of Schedule VIII (Berel No. B1110), there is no specific requirement of documentation under these rules:
 - (a) the import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, if applicable;
 - (b) the valid consents under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981) and the authorisation under these rules as well as the authorisation under the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, whichever applicable,
 - (c) importer who is a trader, importing waste on behalf of actual users, shall obtain one time authorisation in Form 7 and copy of this authorisation shall be appended to Form 6
- For Part B of Schedule III, in case of import of any used electrical and electronic assemblies or spares or part or component or consumables as listed under Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, the importer need to obtain extended producer responsibility-authorisation as producer under the said E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
- (4) Prior to clearing of consignment of wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III, the Custom authorities shall verify the documents as given in column (3) of Schedule VIII.
- (5) On receipt of the complete application with respect to Part A and Part B of Schedule III, the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall examine the application considering the comments and observations, if any, received from the State Pollution Control Boards, and may grant the permission for import within a period of sixty days subject to the condition that the
 - (i) the environmentally sound facilities;
 - (ii) adequate arrangements for treatment and disposal of wastes generated;
 - (iii)a valid authorisation and consents from the State Pollution Control Board;
 - (iv) prior informed consent from the exporting country in case of Part A of Schedule III
- (6) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission to the concerned Port and Customs authorities, Central Pollution Control Board and the concerned State Pollution Control Board for ensuring compliance with respect to their respective functions given in Schedule VII.

- (3) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of the hazardous and other waste imported by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be made available for
- (8) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to
- (9) Samples of hazardous and other wastes being imported for testing or research and development purposes up to 1000 gm or 1000 ml shall be exempted from need of taking permission for import under these rules.
- (10) The Port and Customs authorities shall ensure that shipment is accompanied with the movement document as given in Form 6 and the test report of analysis of the waste. consignment, wherever applicable, from a laboratory accredited or recognised by the exporting country. In case of any doubt, the customs may verify the analysis.
- Procedure for Export of hazardous and other wastes from India.- (1) Any occupier intending to export waste specified in Part A of Schedule III, Part B of Schedule III and Schedule VI, shall make an application in Form 5 along with insurance cover to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for the proposed transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes together with the prior informed consent in writing from the importing country in respect of wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI.
- (2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change may give permission for the proposed export within a period of sixty days from the date of submission of complete application and may impose such conditions as it may
- (3) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission granted under sub-rule (2) to the State Pollution Control Board of the State where the waste is generated and the Pollution Control Board of the State where the port of export is located and the concerned Port and Customs authorities for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the export permission.
- (4) The exporter shall ensure that no consignment is shipped before the prior informed consent is received from the importing country, wherever applicable.
- (5) The exporter shall also ensure that the shipment is accompanied with movement document in
- (6) The exporter of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain the records of the hazardous or other waste exponed by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be available for
- Illegal traffic.- (1) The export and import of hazardous or other wastes from and into India, respectively shall be deemed illegal, if,
 - it is without permission of the Central Government in accordance with these rules, or
 - (ii) the permission has been obtained through falsification, mis-representation or fraud;
 - (iii) it does not conform to the shipping details provided in the movement documents; or

- (iv) it results in deliberate disposal (i.e., dumping) of hazardous or other waste in contravention of the Basel Convention and of general principles of international or domestic law.
- (2) In case of illegal import of the hazardous or other waste, the importer shall re-export the waste in question at his cost within a period of ninety days from the date of its arrival into India and its implementation will be ensured by the concerned Port and the Custom authority. In case of disposal of such waste by the Port and Custom authorities, they shall do so in accordance with these rules with the permission of the Pollution Control Board of the State where the Port exists
- (3) In case of illegal import of hazardous or other waste, where the importer is not traceable then the waste either can be sold by the Customs authority to any user having authorisation under these rules from the concerned State Pollution Control Board or can be sent to authorised treatment, storage and disposal facility.

CHAPTER - IV

TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITY FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 16. Treatment, storage and disposal facility for hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers shall individually or jointly or severally be responsible for identification of sites for establishing the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other waste in the State.
- (2) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility, shall design and set up the treatment, storage and disposal facility as per technical guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard from time to time and shall obtain approval from the State Pollution
- (3) The State Pollution Some Beard shall monitor the setting up and operation of the common or captive treatment, storage and disposal facility, regularly.
- (4) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall be responsible for safe and environmentally sound operation of the facility and its closure and post closure phase, as per guidelines or standard operating procedures issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (5) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes handled by him in Form 3.
- (6) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.

CHAPTER - V

PACKAGING, LABELLING, AND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES.

- 17. Packaging and Labelling.- (1) Any occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the treatment, storage and disposal facility shall ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are packaged in a manner suitable for safe handling, storage and transport as per the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time. The labelling shall be done as per Form 8.
- (2) The label shall be of non-washable material, weather proof and easily visible.
- 18. Transportation of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The transport of the hazardous and other waste shall be in accordance with the provisions of these rules and the rules made by the Central Government under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time in this regard.
- (2) The occupier shall provide the transporter with the relevant information in Form 9, regarding the hazardous nature of the wastes and measures to be taken in case of an emergency and shall label the hazardous and other wastes containers as per Form 8.
- (3) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for final disposal to a facility existing in a State other than the State where the waste is generated, the sender shall obtain 'No Objection Certificate' from the State Pollution Control Board of both the States.
- (4) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for recycling or utilisation including coprocessing, the sender shall intimate both the State Pollution Control Boards before handing over the waste to the transporter.
- (5) In case of transit of hazardous and other waste for recycling, utilisation including coprocessing or disposal through a State other than the States of origin and destination, the sender shall give prior intimation to the concerned State Pollution Control Board of the States of transit before handing over the wastes to the transporter,
- (6) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste, the responsibility of safe transport shall be either of the sender or the receiver whosoever arranges the transport and has the necessary authorisation for transport from the concerned State Pollution Control Board. This responsibility should be clearly indicated in the manifest.
- (7) The authorisation for transport shall be obtained either by the sender or the receiver on whose behalf the transport is being arranged.
- 19. Manifest system (Movement Document) for hazardous and other waste to be used within the country only.- (1) The sender of the waste shall prepare seven copies of the manifest in Form 10 comprising of colour code indicated below and all seven copies shall be signed by the sender.

Copy number with colour code	Purpose		
(1)	(2)		
Copy 1 (White)	To be forwarded by the sender to the State Pollution Control Board after signing all the seven copies		
Copy 2 (Yellow)	To be retained by the sender after taking signature on it from the transporter and the rest of the five signed copies to be carried by the transporter.		
Copy 3 (Pink) To be retained by the receiver (actual user or treatment s and disposal facility operator) after receiving the waste a remaining four copies are to be duly signed by the receive			
Copy 4 (Orange)	To be handed over to the transporter by the receiver after accepting waste.		
Copy 5 (Green)	To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control Board.		
Copy 6 (Blue)	To be sent by the receiver to the sender.		
Copy 7 (Grey)	To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control Board of the sender in case the sender is in another State.		

- (2) The sender shall forward copy 1 (white) to the State Pollution Control Board, and in case the hazardous or other wastes is likely to be transported through any transit State, the sender shall intimate State Pollution Control Boards of transit States about the movement of the waste.
- (3) No transporter shall accept waste from the sender for transport unless it is accompanied by signed copies 3 to 7 of the manifest.
- (4) The transporter shall submit copies 3 to 7 of the manifest duly signed with date to the receiver along with the waste consignment.
- (5) The receiver after acceptance of the waste shall hand over copy 4 (orange) to the transporter and send copy 5 (green) to his State Pollution Control Board and send copy 6 (blue) to the sender and the copy 3 (pink) shall be retained by the reciever.
- (6) The copy 7 (grey) shall only be sent to the State Pollution Control Board of the sender, if the sender is in another State.

CHAPTER VI MISCELLANIOUS

- Records and returns.- (1) The occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall maintain records of such operations in Form 3.
- (2) The occupier handling hazardous and other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall send annual returns to the State Pollution Control Board in Form 4.
- (3) The State Pollution Control Board based on the annual returns received from the occupiers and the operators of the facilities for disposal of hazardous and other wastes shall prepare an annual inventory of the waste generated; waste recycled, recovered, utilised including co-processed; waste re-exported and waste disposed and submit to the Central Pollution Control Board by the 30th day of September every year. The State Pollution Control Board shall also prepare the inventory of hazardous waste generators, actual users, and common and captive

serosal facilities and shall submit the information to Central Pollution Control Board every two years.

- (4) The Central Pollution Control Board shall prepare the consolidated review report on management of hazardous and other wastes and forward it to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, along with its recommendations before the 30th day of December once in every year.
- Responsibility of authorities. The authority specified in column (2) of Schedule VII shall perform the duties as specified in column (3) of the said Schedule subject to the provisions of these rules.
- 22. Accident reporting. Where an accident occurs at the facility of the occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the disposal facility or during transportation, the occupier or the operator or the transporter shall immediately intimate the State Pollution Control Board through telephone, e-mail about the accident and subsequently send a report in Form 11.
- 23. Liability of occupier, importer or exporter and operator of a disposal facility.-
- (1) The occupier, importer or exporter and operator of the disposal facility shall be liable for all damages caused to the environment or third party due to improper handling and management of the hazardous and other waste.
- (2) The occupier and the operator of the disposal facility shall be liable to pay financial penalties as levied for any violation of the provisions under these rules by the State Pollution Control Board with the prior approval of the Central Pollution Control Board.
- 24. Appeal.- (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of suspension or cancellation or refusal of authorisation or its renewal passed by the State Pollution. Control Board may, within a period of thirly days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal in Form 12 to the Appellate Authority, namely, the Environment Secretary of the State.
- (2) The Appellate Authority may entertain the appeal after expiry of the said period of thirty days, if it is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.
- (3) Every appeal filed under this rule shall be disposed of within a period of sixty days from the date of its filing.

SCHEDULE I [See rule 3 (1) (17) (i)]

List of processes generating hazardous wastes

S.No. (1)	Processes		Hazardous Waste*	
1.	Potrock (2)		(3)	
	Petrochemical processes pyrolytic operations		1.1 Furnace or reactor residue and debris 1.2 Tarry residues and still bottoms from distillation 1.3 Oily sludge emulsion 1.4 Organic residues 1.5 Residues from alkali wash of fuels	

· 1	(2)	(3)
	lt.	.6 Spent catalyst and molecular sieves .7 Oil from wastewater treatment
2	production	1 Drill cuttings excluding those from water based mud 2.2 Sludge containing oil 2.3 Drilling mud containing oil
3.	maintenance of petroleum oil storage tanks including ships	3.1 cargo residue, washing water and sludge containing oil 3.2 cargo residue and sludge containing chemicals 3.3 Sludge and filters contaminated with oil 3.4 Ballast water containing oil from ships
4.	Petroleum refining or re- processing of used oil or recycling of waste oil	4.1 Oil sludge or emulsion 4.2 Spent catalyst 4.3 Slop oil 4.4 Organic residue from processes 4.5 Spent clay containing oil
5	1일 프라이트 시간 비로워 10명이 프라인팅 (C.) - 1명 전 : (C.) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	5.1 Used or spent oil 5.2 Wastes or residues containing oil 5.3 Waste cutting oils
6.	Secondary production and / or industrial use of zinc	6.1 Sludge and filter press cake arising out of production of Zinc Sulphate and other Zinc Compounds. 6.2 Zinc fines or dust or ash or skimmings of dispersible form 6.3 Other residues from processing of zinc ash of skimmings 6.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates
7.	Primary production of zinc or lead or copper and other non-ferrous metals except aluminium	d 7.1 Flue gas dust from roasting
8.	Secondary production of copper	8.1 Spent electrolytic solutions 8.2 Sludge and filter cakes 8.3 Flue gas dust and other particulates
9	Secondary production of lead	9.1 Lead bearing residues 9.2 Lead ash or particulate from flue gas 9.3 Acid from used batteries
,10.	Production and/or industrial use of cadmium and arsenic and the compounds	of 10.1 Residues containing cadmium and arrenie
11.	Production of primary an secondary aluminum	11.1 Sludges from off-gas treatment 11.2 Cathode residues including pot lining wastes 11.3 Tar containing wastes 11.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates 11.5 Drosses and waste from treatment of salt sludge

		11/20/109
	(2)	(3)
	11.	6 Used anode butts 7 Vanadium sludge from alumina refineries
12.	galvanizing, cleaning, degreasing, 12 plating, etc.	1 Acidic and alkaline residues 2 Spent acid and alkali 3 Spent bath and sludge containing sulphide, cyanide and toxic metals 4 Sludge from bath containing organic solvents 5 Phosphate sludge 6 Sludge from staining bath 6 Topper etching residues 6 Plating metal sludge
13.	Production of iron and steel including other ferrous alloys (electric furnace; steel rolling and finishing mills; Coke oven and by products plant)	13.1 Spent pickling liquor 13.2 Sludge from acid recovery unit 13.3 Benzol acid sludge
14.	Hardening of steel	14.1 Cyanide-, nitrate-, or nitrite -containing sludge 14.2 Spent hardening salt
15.	Production of asbestos or asbestos-containing materials	 15.1 Asbestos-containing residues 15.2 Discarded asbestos 15.3 Dust or particulates from exhaust gatreatment.
16.	Production of caustic soda and chlorine	 16.1 Mercury bearing sludge generated from mercury cell process 16.2 Residue or sludges and filter cakes 16.3 Brine sludge
17	Production of mineral acids	17.1 Process acidic residue, filter cake, dust 17.2 Spent catalyst
18	Production of nitrogenous and complex fertilizers	18.1 Spent catalyst 18.2 Carbon residue 18.3 Sludge or residue containing arsens
19	promote promote	 18.4 Chromium sludge from water cooling towe 19.1 Residue or sludge containing phenol 19.2 Spent catalyst
20	solvents	f 20.1 Contaminated aromatic, aliphatic napthenic solvents may or may not be fit to reuse. 20.2 Spent solvents 20.3 Distillation residues
21	paints, pigments, lacquers varnishes and inks	f 21.1 Process wastes, residues and sludges , 21.2 Spent solvent
-22	2. Production of plastics	22.1 Spent catalysts 22.2 Process residues
23	 Production and /or industrial us of glues, organic cements 	e 23.1 Wastes or residues (not made w

1 T	(2)	(3)
1	adhesive and resins 23	2 Spent solvents
4.	Production of canvas and textiles 24	.1 Chemical residues
25.	and Ob	1 Chemical residues
25.	the design of th	2 Residues from wood alkali bath
26.	Production or industrial use of 2t	acid, toxic metals, organic compounds
	and ninments	5.2 Dust from air filtration system 6.3 Spent acid
	2	6.4 Spent solvent
	2	6.5 Spent catalyst
27.	compound	7.1 Process residues
28.		28.1 Process Residue and wastes
	drugs/pharmaceutical and health	
		28.3 Spent carbon
		28.4 Off specification products
		28.5 Date-expired products
-		28.6 Spent solvents
29	를 보고 되었다. 그 전문	29.1 Process wastes or residues
	pesticides including stock-piles	29.2 Sludge containing residual pesticides 29.3 Date-expired and off-specification pesticides
		29.4 Spent solvents
		29.5 Spent catalysts
		29.6 Spent acids
30	Leather tanneries	30.1 Chromium bearing residue and sludge
31	. Electronic Industry	31.1 Process residue and wastes
100	3 15.05.05.05.1 14.05.05 14.05.05.05 1	31.2 Spent etching chemicals and solvents
32	Pulp and Paper Industry	32.1 Spent chemicals
		32.2 Corrosive wastes arising from use of stron acid and bases
		32.3 Process sludge containing adsorbable
33	Handling of hazardous chemicals and wastes	33.1 Empty barrels/containers/liner contaminated with hazardous chemical /wastes
		33.2 Contaminated cotton rags or other cleaning
34	De-contamination of barrels / containers used for handling of	residue arising fresidue arising fresidue
	hazardous wastes/chemicals	34.2 Sludge from treatment of waste water
3		arising out of cleaning / disposal of barrels containers
35	The first the state of the stat	35.1 Exhaust Air or Con steel 1
	exhaust air/gases, water and	135 / Sport ion over-
	The processes in	metals of exchange resin containing tox
	this schedule and common	35.3 Chamical aludes 6
	modeling childent treatment plants	treatment sludge from waste wate
9	(CETP's)	35.4 Oil and grease skimming
-		B5.5 Chromium abudas form
36	Purification process for organic	36.1 Any process or distillation residue

145	(2)	(3)
× 3 57		36.2 Spent carbon or filter medium
37.	Hazardous waste treatment processes, e.g. pre-processing, incineration and concentration	37.1 Sludge from wet scrubbers 37.2 Ash from incinerator and flue gas cleaning residue 37.3 Concentration or evaporation residues
38.	Chemical processing of Ores containing heavy metals such as Chromium, Manganese, Nickel, Cadmium etc.	38.1 Process residues 38.2 Spent acid

* The inclusion of wastes contained in this Schedule does not preclude the use of Schedule II to demonstrate that the waste is not hazardous. In case of dispute, the matter would be referred to the Technical Review Committee constituted by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.

Note: The high volume low effect wastes such as fly ash, Phosphogypsum, red mud, jarosite, Slags from pyrometallurgical operations, mine tailings and ore beneficiation rejects are excluded from the category of hazardous wastes. Separate guidelines on the management of these wastes shall be issued by Central Pollution Control Board,

SCHEDULE II [See rule 3 (1) (17) (ii)]

List of waste constituents with concentration limits

Class A: Based on leachable concentration limits [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) or Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC)]

Class	Constituents	Concentration in mg/l
(1)	(2)	(3)
A1	Arsenic	5.0
A2	Barium	100.0
A3	Cadmium	1.0
A4	Chromium and/or Chromium (III)	
602	compounds	5.0
A5	Lead	5.0
A6	Manganese	10.0
A7	Mercury	0.2
A8	Selenium	1.0
A9	Silver	5.0
A10	Ammonia	50*
A11	Cyanide	20*
A12	Nitrate (as nitrate-nitrogen)	1000.0
A13	Sulphide (as H ₂ S)	5.0
A14	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.7
A15	1,2-Dichloroethane -	0.5
A16	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	7.5
A17	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	400.0
A18	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2.0
A19	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	0.13
A20	Benzene	0.5
A21	Benzo (a) Pyrene	0.001
A22	Bromodicholromethane	6.0
A23	Bromoform	10.0
A24	Carbon tetrachloride	0.5
A25	Chlorobenzene	100.0
A26	Chloroform	6.0
A27	Cresol (ortho+ meta+ para)	200.0
A28	Dibromochloromethane	10.0
A29	Hexachlorobenzene	
A30	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.13
A31	Hexachloroethane	0.5
A32	Methyl ethyl ketone	200.0
A33	Naphthalene	5.0
A34	Nitrobenzene	2.0
A35	Pentachlorophenol	100.0
A36	Pyridine	5.0
A37	Tetrachloroethylene	0.7
A38	Trichloroethylene	0.5

(1)	(2)	(3)
A39	Vinyl chloride	0.2
A40	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	1.0
A41	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	10.0
A42	Alachlor	2.0
A43	Alpha HCH -	0.001
A44	Atrazine	0.2
A45	Beta HCH	0.004
A46	Butachlor	12.5
A47	Chlordane	0.03
A48	Chlorpyriphos	9.0
A49	Delta HCH	0.004
A50	Endosulfan (alpha+ beta+ sulphate)	0.04
A51	Endrin	0.02
A52	Ethion	0.3
A53	Heptachlor (& its Epoxide)	0.008
A54	Isoproturon	0.9
A55	Lindane	0.4
A56	Malathion	19
A57	Methoxychlor	10
A58	Methyl parathion	0.7
A59	Monocrotophos ,	0.1
A60	Phorate	0.2
A61	Toxaphene	0.5
A62	Antimony	15
A63	Beryllium	0.75
A64	Chromium (VI)	5.0
A65	Cobalt	80.0
A66	Copper	25.0
A67	Molybdenum	350
A68		20.0
A69	The second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the sect	7.0
A70		24.0
A71		
A72		250
A73		180.0
A74		0.14
1246	(DDT), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD)	0.1
A75		0.8
A76		2.1
A77		2.1
A78	The state of the s	5.0
A79	Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)	0.001

Class B: Based on Total Threshold Limit Concentration (TTLC)

Class	Constituent	Concentration in mg/kg
(1)	(2)	(3)
B1	Asbestos	10000
B2	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) (C5 - C36)	5,000

Note:

- (1) The testing method for list of constituents at A1 to A61 in Class-A, shall be based on Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and for extraction of leachable constituents, USEPA Test Method 1311 shall be used.
- (2) The testing method for list of constituents at A62 to A79 in Class- A, shall be based on Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC) and Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedure given in Appendix II of section 66261 of Title 22 of California Code regulation (CCR) shall be used.
- (3) In case of ammonia (A10), cyanide (A11) and chromium VI (A64), extractions shall be conducted using distilled water in place of the leaching media specified in the TCLP/STLC procedures.
- (4) A summary of above specified leaching/extraction procedures is included in manual for characterization and analysis of hazardous waste published by Central Pollution Control Board and in case the method is not covered in the said manual, suitable reference method may be adopted for the measurement.
- (5) In case of asbestos, the specified concentration limits apply only if the substances are in a friable, powdered or finely divided state.
- (6) The hazardous constituents to be analyzed in the waste shall be relevant to the nature of the industry and the materials used in the process.
- (7) Wastes which contain any of the constituents listed below shall be considered as hazardous, provided they exhibit the characteristics listed in Class-C of this Schedule:

1.	Acid Amides
2	Acid anhydrides
3.	Amines
4.	Anthracene
5.	Aromatic compounds other than those listed in Class A
6	Bromates, (hypo-bromites)
7.	Chlorates (hypo-chlorites)
8.	Carbonyls
9,	Ferro-silicate and alloys
10.	Halogen- containing compounds which produce acidic vapours on contact with humid air or water e.g. silicon tetrachloride, aluminum chloride, titanium tetrachloride
11.	Halogen- silanes
12.	Halogenated Aliphatic Compounds
13.	Hydrazine (s)

	17/2
14.	Hydrides
15.	Inorganic Acids
16.	Inorganic Peroxides
17.	Inorganic Tin Compounds
18.	lodates
19.	(Iso- and thio-) Cyanates
20.	Manganese-silicate
21.	Mercaptans
22.	Metal Carbonyls
23.	Metal hydrogen sulphates
24.	Nitrides
25.	Nitriles
26.	Organic azo and azooxy Compounds
27.	Organic Peroxides
28.	Organic Oxygen Compounds
29.	Organic Sulphur Compounds
30.	Organo- Tin Compounds
31.	Organo nitro- and nitroso compounds
32.	Oxides and hydroxides except those of hydrogen, carbon, silicon, iron, aluminum, titanium, manganese, magnesium, calcium
33.	Phenanthrene
34.	Phenolic Compounds
35.	Phosphate compounds except phosphates of aluminum, calcium and iron
36.	Salts of pre-acids
37.	Total Sulphur
38.	Tungsten Compounds
39.	Tellurium and tellurium compounds
40	White and Red Phosphorus
41.	2-Acetylaminofluorene
42.	4-Aminodiphenyl
43.	Benzidine and its salts
44.	Bis (Chloromethyl) ether
45.	Methyl chloromethyl ether
46.	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
47.	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine and its salts
48.	4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
49	4-Nitrobiphenyl
50	Beta-Propiolactone

CLASS C : Based on hazardous Characteristics

Apart from the concentration limit given above, the substances or wastes shall be classified as hazardous waste if it exhibits any of the following characteristics due to the presence of any hazardous constituents:

- Jass C1: Flammable- A waste exhibits the characteristic of flammability or ignitability if a representative sample of the waste has any of the following properties, namely:-
 - (i) flammable liquids, or mixture of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (for example, paints, varnishes, lacquers, etc; but not including substances or wastes otherwise classified on account of their dangerous characteristics), which give off a flammable vapour at temperature less than 60°C. This flash point shall be measured as per ASTM D 93-79 closed-cup test method or as determined by an equivalent test method published by Central Pollution Control Board;
 - it is not a liquid and is capable, under standard temperature and pressure, of causing fire through friction, absorption of moisture or spontaneous chemical changes and, when ignited, burns vigorously and persistently creating a hazard;

(iii) it is an ignitable compressed gas;

(iv) It is an oxidizer and for the purposes of characterisation is a substance such as a chlorate, permanganate, inorganic peroxide, or a nitrate, that yields oxygen readily to stimulate the combustion of organic matter.

Class C2: Corrosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of corrosivity if a representative sample of the waste has either of the following properties, namely:-

(i) it is aqueous and has a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;

(ii) it is a liquid and corrodes steel (SAE 1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at a test temperature of 55 °C;

(iii) it is not aqueous and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water, produces a solution having a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;

(iv) it is not a liquid and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water, produces a liquid that corrodes steel (SAE1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at a test temperature of 55 °C.

Note

For the purpose of determining the corrosivity, the Bureau of Indian Standard 9040 C method for pH determination, NACE TM 01 69: Laboratory Corrosion Testing of Metals and EPA 1110A method for corrosivity towards steel (SAE1020) to establish the corrosivity characteristics shall be adopted.

Class C3: Reactive or explosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of reactivity if a representative sample of the waste it has any of the following properties, namely:-

- (i) It is normally unstable and readily undergoes violent change without detonating:
- (ii) it reacts violently with water or forms potentially explosive mixtures with water;
- (iii) when mixed with water, it generates toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environment;
- (iv) it is a cyanide or sulphide bearing waste which, when exposed to pH conditions between 2 and 12.5, can generate toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environmental;
- it is capable of detonation or explosive reaction if it is subjected to a strong initiating source or if heated under confinement;
- (vi) it is readily capable of detonation or explosive decomposition or reaction at standard temperature and pressure;
- (vii) it is a forbidden explosive.

Class C4: Toxic- A waste exhibits the characteristic of toxicity, if, :-

- (i) the concentration of the waste constituents listed in Class A and B (of this schedule) are equal to or more than the permissible limits prescribed therein;
- (ii) it has an acute oral LD50 less than 2,500 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iii) it has an acute dermal LD50 less than 4,300 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iv) it has an acute inhalation LC50 less than 10,000 parts per million as a gas or vapour;
- (v) it has acute aquatic toxicity with 50% mortality within 96 hours for zebra fish (Brachidanio rerio) at a concentration of 500 milligrams per litre in dilution water and test conditions as specified in BIS test method 6582 - 2001.
- (vi) it has been shown through experience or by any standard reference test- method to pose a hazard to human health or environment because of its carcinogenicity. mutagenecity, endocrine disruptivity, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity, bio-accumulative properties or persistence in the environment
- Class C5: Substances or Wastes liable to spontaneous combustion -Substances or Wastes which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to neating up on contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire.
- Class C6: Substances or Wastes which, in contact with water emit flammable gases-Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable of to give of flammable gases in valider or "ต่อยหากการ"
- Class C5: Oxidizing Substances or Wastes which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other materials.
- Class C8: Organic Peroxides Organic substances or Wastes which contain the bivalent O-O structure, which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.
- Class C9: Poisons (acute) Substances or Wastes liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.
- Class C10: Infectious substances Substances or Wastes containing viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans
- Class C11: Liberation of toxic gases in contact with air or water Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with air or water, are liable to give off toxic gases in dangerous quantities
- Class C12: Eco-toxic- Substances or Wastes which if released, present or may present immediate or delayed adverse impacts to the environment by means of bioaccumulation or toxic effects upon biotic systems or both
- Class C13: Capable, by any means, after disposal, of yielding another material, e.g., leachate, which possesses any of the characteristics listed above.

SCHEDULE III

[See rules 3 (1) (17) (iii), 3 (23), 12, 13 and 14]

List of hazardous wastes applicable for import and export with Prior Informed Consent [Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of Hazardous Wastes
(1)	(2)
A1	Metal and Metal bearing wastes
A1010	Metal wastes and waste consisting of alloys of any of the following but excluding such wastes specifically listed in Part B and Part D
	- Antimony
	- Cadmium
	- Lead
	- Tellurium
A1020	Waste having as constituents or contaminants, excluding metal wastes in massive form, any or the following:
	Antimony, antimony compounds
+	- Cadmium, cadmium compounds
	- Lead, lead compounds
	- Tellurium, tellurium compounds
A1040	Waste having metal carbonyls as constituents
A1050	Galvanic sludges
A1070	Leaching residues from zinc processing, dust and sludges such as jarosite, hematite, etc.
A1080	Waste zinc residues not included in Part B, containing lead and cadmium in concentrations sufficient to exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C
A1090	Ashes from the incineration of insulated copper wire
A1100	Dusts and residues from gas cleaning systems of copper smelters
A1120	Waste sludges, excluding anode slimes, from electrolyte purification systems in copper electrorefining and electrowinning operations
A1140	Waste cupric chloride and copper cyanide catalysts not in liquid form note the related entry in Schedule VI
A1150	Precious metal ash from incineration of printed circuit boards not included in Part B
A1160	Waste lead acid batteries, whole or crushed
A1170	Unsorted waste batteries excluding mixtures of only Part B batteries. Waste batteries not specified in Part B containing constituents mentioned in Schedule II to an extent to render them hazardous
A2	Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials
A2010	Glass waste from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses
A2030	Waste catalysts but excluding such wastes specified in Part B
A3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials
A3010	Waste from the production or processing of petroleum coke and bitumen
A3020	Waste mineral oils unfit for their originally intended use
A3050	Wastes from production, formulation and use of resins, latex, plasticizers glues or adhesives excluding such wastes specified in Part B (B4020)
A3120	Fluff-light fraction from shredding

(4)	(2)
A3130	Waste organic phosphorus compounds
A4	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents
A4010	Wastes from the production, preparation and use of pharmaceutical products but excluding such waste specified in Part B
A4040	Wastes from the manufacture, formulation and use of wood-preserving chemicals (does not include wood treated with wood preserving chemicals)
A4070	Waste from the production, formulation and use of inks, dyes, pigments, paints, lacquers, varnish excluding those specified in Part B (B4010)
A4100	Wastes from industrial pollution control devices for cleaning of industrial off- gases but excluding such wastes specified in Part B
A4120	Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with peroxides.
A4130	Wastes packages and containers containing Schedule II constituents in concentration sufficient to exhibit Part C of Schedule III hazard characteristics.
A4140	Waste consisting of or containing off specification or outdated chemicals (unused within the period recommended by the manufacturer) corresponding to constituents mentioned in Schedule II and exhibiting Part C of Schedule III hazard characteristics.
A4160	Spent activated carbon not included in Part B, B2060

*This List is based on Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes characterized as hazardous under Article I, paragraph 1(a) of the Convention. Inclusion of wastes on this list does not preclude the use of hazard.

Characteristics given in Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention (Part C of this Schedule) to demonstrate that the wastes are not hazardous. Hazardous wastes in Part-A are restricted and cannot be allowed to be imported without permission from the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and the Directorate General of Foreign Trade license, if applicable.

List of other wastes applicable for import and export and not requiring Prior Informed Consent [Annex IX of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of wastes
(1)	(2)
B1	Metal and metal-bearing wastes
B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form:
	- Thorium scrap
	- Rare earths scrap
B1020	Clean, uncontaminated metal scrap, including alloys, in bulk finished form (sheet, plates, beams, rods, etc.), of:
	- Antimony scrap
	- Beryllium scrap
	- Cadmium scrap
	- Lead scrap (excluding lead acid batteries)
	- Selenium scrap
	- Tellurium scrap
B1030	Refractory metals containing residues

#1 ,	(2)
B1031	
	Molybdenum, tungsten, titanium, tantalum, niobium and rhenium metal and metal alloy wastes in metallic dispersible form (metal powder), excluding such wastes as specified in Part A under
B1040	Such wastes as specified in Part A under entry A1050, Galvanic sludges Scrap assemblies from electrical power generation not contaminated with Mixed assets.
B1050	I WILKEY DOD-TETTOLIS MAIN have 1
NOCUESO I	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing cadmium antimony, lead & tellurium mentioned in Schedule II in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics
B1060	Waste selenium and tellurium in metallic elemental (c.
B1070	Waste of copper and copper alloys in dispersible form, unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II to an extent that they exhibit Part C characteristics
B1080	Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloys residues in dispersible form unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II in concentration such as to exhibit Part C characteristics
B1090	Waste batteries conforming to a standard battery specification, excluding those made with lead, cadmium or mercury
B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals:
	 Slags from copper processing for further processing or refining containing arsenic, lead or cadmium
	Slags from precious metals processing for further refining.
	copper smelting :
Sizza	- Tantalum-bearing tin slags with less than 0.5% tin
B1110	of Schedule III
	Electronic assemblies consisting only of metals or alloys
	Waste electrical and electronic assemblies or scrap (including printed circuit boards) not containing compenents such as accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or no contaminated with Schedule II constituents such as cadmium, mercury lead, polychlorinated biphenyi) or from which these have been removed, to an extent that they do not possess any of the characteristics contained in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Schedule VI A1180)
81120	Spent catalysts excluding liquids used as catalysts, containing any of:
	Transition metals, excluding waste catalysts (spent catalysts, liquid used catalysts or other catalysts) in Part A and Schedule VI: - Scandium - Titanium - Vanadium - Chromium - Manganese - Iron - Cobalt - Nickel - Copper - Zinc - Yttrium - Zirconium
	- Niobium - Molybaenum
	- Hafnium - Tantalum

rmium um m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m
mium um m um m pearing catalysts ues in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel vanadium
mium m m m m m m m m m m m m
mium m pearing catalysts des in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ming silver halides and metallic silver alning silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel Vanadium
um m pearing catalysts des in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel Vanadium
m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m
tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging scineration of printed circuit boards (note the interation of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel true of iron and steel of of
bearing catalysts des in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver alning silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
bearing catalysts ues in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel ture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
bearing catalysts des in solid form which contain traces of tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but no non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver alning silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel trace of iron and steel vanadium
tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but no non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the interation of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver alining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel true of iron and steel vanadium
tes (gold , silver, the platinum group but no non-liquid form with appropriate packaging coneration of printed circuit boards (note the interation of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver alining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel true of iron and steel or true of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
coneration of printed circuit boards (note the ineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver taining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel sture of iron and steel ture of iron and steel vanadium
cineration of printed circuit boards (note the cineration of photographic film ning silver halides and metallic silver calning silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
ineration of photographic film hing silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel ture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
ning silver halides and metallic silver aining silver halides and metallic silver e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
e manufacture of iron and steel ture of iron and steel ture of iron and steel including slags as a
e manufacture of iron and steel cture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
Ture of iron and steel including slags as a Vanadium
micelly at 1 %
mically stabilised, having a high iron conten
COrding to industrial
os and to industrial specifications mainly for
facture of iron and steel
ally inorganic constituents, which may
naterials
in non-dispersible form:
nepheline syenite waste
form excluding those used in foundry
e form:
and scrap of place event for the
other activated glasses
ible form
ap (metal ceramic composites)
pally inorganic constituents:
Sulphate produced from flue
rd or plasterboard arising from the demolition

(1)	(2)
	 Slag from copper production, chemically stabilized, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for construction and abrasive applications Sulphur in solid form Limestone from production of calcium cyanamide (pH<9) Sodium, potassium, calcium chlorides Carborundum (silicon carbide) Broken concrete Lithium-tantalum and lithium.
B2060	Lithium-tantalum and lithium-nicbium containing glass scraps Spent activated carbon not containing any of Schedule II constituents to the extent they exhibit Part C characteristics, for example, carbon resulting from the treatment of potable water and processes of the food industry and vitamin production (note the related entry in Part A.
B2070	
B2080	
B2090	Waste gypsum arising from chemical industry processes not included in Schedule VI (note the related entry in A2040)
B2100	coke or bitumen and cleaned to normal industry specifications (excluding anode butts from chlor alkali electrolyses and feet specifications)
	Waste hydrates of aluminium and waste alumina and residues from alumina production, excluding such materials used for gas cleaning, flocculation or filtration processes
B2130	Bituminous material (asphalt waste) from road construction and maintenance, not containing tar (note the related entry in Schedule VI. A3200)
B3	Wastes containing principatly organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials
B3027	Self-adhesive label laminate waste containing raw materials used in label material production
B3030	Textile wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with other wastes and are prepared to a specification - Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) - not carded or combed - other - Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock - noils of wool or of fine animal hair - other waste of wool or of fine animal hair - waste of coarse animal hair - Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) - yarn waste (including thread waste) - garnetted stock - other
	Flax tow and waste Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of true hemp (Cannabis sativa L.)
	Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flav, true home and service).
	Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of sisal

101	12) 12/ 34/
	and other textile fibres of the genus Agave Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock) of coconut Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock) of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock) of ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified of included Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of maniferations of synthetic fibres of synthetic fibres of artificial fibres Worn clothing and other worn textile articles Used rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials
B3035	Waste textile floor coverings, carpets
B3040	Rubber Wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with other wastes: Waste and scrap of bards sites.
B3050	Other rubber wastes (excluding such wastes specified elsewhere) Untreated cork and wood waste: Wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs. Cork waste: crushed, granulated or ground cork Wastes arising from asset.
B3060	- Wine lees - Dried and sterilized vegetable waste, residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included - Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes - Waste of bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised - Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste - Other wastes from the agro-food industry excluding by-products which meet national and interest products.
B3070	The following wastes: - Waste of human hair - Waste straw - Deactivated fungus mycelium from penicilin production to be used
B3080	waste parings and scrap of much
93090	Paring and other wastes of leather or of composition leather not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles, excluding leather sludges, not containing hexavalent chromium compounds and biocides (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A3100)

*)	(2)
B3100	Leather dust, ash, sludges or flours not containing hexavalent chromium compounds or biocides (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A3090)
B3110	Fellmongery wastes not containing hexavalent chromium compounds or biocides or infectious substances (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A3110)
B3120	Wastes consisting of food dyes
B3130	Waste polymer ethers and waste non-hazardous monomer ethers incapable of forming peroxides
B3140	Waste pneumatic and other tyres, excluding those which do not lead to resource recovery, recycling, reclamation but not for direct reuse
B4	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents
B4010	Wastes consisting mainly of water-based or latex paints, inks and hardened varnishes not containing organic solvents, heavy metals or biocides to an extent to render them hazardous (note the related entry in Part A, A4070)
B4020	Wastes from production, formulation and use of resins, latex, plasticizers glues or adhesives, not listed in Part A, free of solvents and othe contaminants to an extent that they do not exhibit Part C characteristics (note the related entry in Part A, A3050)
B4030	Used single-use cameras, with batteries not included in Part A

[•] This list is based on Annexure IX of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes not characterized as hazardous under Article-I of the Basel Convention. The wastes in Part- B are restricted and cannot be allowed to be imported without permission from the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and the Directorate General of Foreign Trade license, if applicable.

Note:

- (1) Copper dross containing copper greater than 65% and lead and Cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively; spent cleaned metal catalyst containing copper; and copper reverts, cake and residues containing lead and cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively are allowed for import without Director General of Foreign Trade license to units (actual users) authorised by State Pollution Control Board and with the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change's permission. Copper reverts, cake and residues containing lead and cadmium greater than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively are under restricted category for which import is permitted only against Director General of Foreign Trade license for the purpose of processing or reuse by units permitted with the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (actual users).
- (2) Zinc ash or skimmings in dispersible form containing zinc more than 65% and lead and cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively and spent cleaned metal catalyst containing zinc are allowed for import without Director General of Foreign Trade license to units authorised by State Pollution control Board, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change's permission (actual users) upto an annual quantity limit indicated in registration letter. Zinc ash and skimmings containing less than 65% zinc and lead and cadmium equal to or more than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively and hard zinc spelter and brass dross containing lead greater than 1.25% are under restricted category for which import is permitted against Director General of Foreign Trade license and only for purpose of processing or reuse by units registered with the Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change (actual users).

Part C List of Hazardous Characteristics

Code Characteristic Explosive

3

An explosive substance or waste is a solid or liquid substance or waste (or mixture of substances or wastes) which is in itself capable by chemical reaction of producing gas at such a temperature and pressure and at such a speed as to cause damage to the surrounding.

H 3 Flammable liquids

The word "flammable" has the same meaning as "inflammable". Flammable liquids are liquids, or mixtures of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (for example, paints, varnishes, lacquers, etc. but not including substances or wastes otherwise classified on account of their dangerous characteristics) which give off a flammable vapour at temperatures of not more than 60.5°C, closed-cup test, or not more than 65.6°C, open-cup test. (Since the results of open-cups tests and of closed-cup tests are not strictly comparable and even individual results by the same test are often variable, regulations varying from the above figures to make allowance for such differences would be within the

H 4:1 Flammable solids

Solids, or waste solids, other than those classed as explosives, which under conditions encountered in transport are readily combustible, or may cause or contribute to fire through friction.

H 4.2 Substances or wastes liable to spontaneous combustion

Substances or wastes which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to heating up on contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire.

H 4.3 Substances or wastes which, in contact with water emit flammable gases

Substances or wastes which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable or to give off flammable gases in dangerous quantities.

H 5.1 Oxidizing

Substances or wastes which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen cause, or contribute to, the combustion or other materials.

H 5.2 Organic Peroxides

Organic substances or wastes which contain the bivalent-o-o-structure are thermally unstable substances which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.

Poisons (acute)

Substances or wastes liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.

H 6.2 Infectious substances

Substances or wastes containing viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans.

H 8 Corrosives

Substances or wastes which, by chemical action, will cause severe damage when in contact with living tissue, or, in the case of leakage, will materially damage, or even destroy, other goods or the means of transport; they may also cause other hazards.

H 10 Liberation of toxic gases in contact with air or water

Substances or wastes which, by interaction with air or water, are liable to give off toxic gases in dangerous quantities.

H 11 Toxic (delayed or chronic)

Substances or wastes which, if they are inhaled or ingested or if they penetrate the skin, may involve delayed or chronic effects, including carcinogenicity).

H 12 Eco-toxic

Substances or wastes which if released, present or may present immediate or delayed adverse impacts to the environment by means of bioaccumulation or toxic effects upon biotic systems or both.

H 13 Capable, by any means, after disposal, of yielding another material, e.g., leachate, which possesses any of the characteristics listed above.

Part D

List of other wastes applicable for import and export without permission from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change [Annex IX of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	- wastes		
(1)	(2)		
B1	Metal and metal-bearing wastes		
B1010	Metal and metal-allow wastes		
	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form : Precious metals (gold, silver, alatic		
	Precious metals (gold, silver, platinum but not mercury) * * Iron and steel scrap * *		
	- Nickel scrap * *		
	- Aluminium scrap* *		
	- Zinc scrap * *		
	- Tin scrap • •		
	Tungsten scrap * Molybdenum scrap * *		
	- Tantalum scrap *		
	- Cobalt scrap * *		
	- Bismuth scrap * *		
	- Titanium scrap * *		
	- Zirconium scrap • •		
	- Manganass assets		
	- Manganese scrap * *		
	Commanium Strap		
	- Tariadidili Scrap		
	riomium scrap		
	- Indium scrap * *		
	- Niobium scrap * *		
	Rhenium scrap * *		
	- Gallium scrap * *		
	- Magnesium scrap * *		
	- Copper scrap * *		
B1050	- Chromium scrap * *		
	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing metals other than specified in Part B1050 and not containing constituents mentioned in Schedule III. Metal basings.		
B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals.		
	Hard Zinc spelter * Hard Zinc spelter *		
	- Zinc-containing drosses * *		
	~ Galvanizing slab zinc top dross (>90% Zn)		
	~ Galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross (>90% Zn) ~ Zinc die casting dross (>92% Zn)		
	~ Zinc die casting dross (>85% Zn)		
	~ Hot dip galvanizare also miss (200% Zn)		
	~ Hot dip galvanizers slab zinc dross (batch) (>92% Zn) ~ Zinc skimmings		
	Aluminium skimmings (or skims) excluding salt slag		
	excluding salt slag		

1)	(2)	
B1110	Electrical and electronic assemblies (including printed circuit boards, electronic components and wires) destined for direct reuse and not for recycling or final disposal	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for repair and to be re- exported back after repair within one year of import *** 	
	re-exported back within one year of imported for rental purpose and	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies exported for repair and to be re- import after repair 	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for testing, research and development, project work purposes and to be re-exported back within a period of three years from the date of import * * * 	
	 Spares imported for warranty replacements provided equal number of defective or non-functional parts are exported back within one year of the import * * * 	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported by Ministry of Defence Department of Space and Department of Atomic Energy 	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies (not in bulk; quantity less than or equal to three) imported by the individuals for their personal uses. 	
	imported by organisations in a year	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies owned by individuals and imported on transfer of residence 	
	Used multifunction print and copying machines (MFDs)* *	
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported by airlines for aircraft maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom bonded areas. 	
В3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may conta metals and inorganic materials	
B3020	Paper, paperboard and paper product wastes ** The following materials, provided they are not mixed with hazardous wastes: Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of: - unbleached paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard - other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass - paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp.	
Davis	- other, including but not limited to (1) laminated paperboard (2) unsorted scrap	
B3140	Aircraft Tyres exported to Original Equipment Manufacturers for re-treading and re-imported after re-treading by airlines for aircraft maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom bonded areas	

Note:

^{*} This list is based on Annexure IX of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes not characterized as hazardous under Article-I of the Basel Convention.

- Import permitted in the country to the actual user or to the trader on behalf of the actual users authorised by SPCB on one time basis and subject to verification of documents specified in Schedule VIII of these rules by the Custom Authority.
- Import permitted in the country only to the actual users from Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and subject to verification of documents specified in Schedule VIII of these
- · · · · Import permitted in the country to the actual users or trader on behalf of the actual user in accordance with the documents required and verified by the Custom Authority as specified under Schedule VIII of these rules. The policy for free trade for multifunction print and copying machine to be reviewed once the MFDs are domestically manufactured.

All other wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III having no "Stars" are permitted without any documents from MoEF&CC subject to compliance of the conditions of the Customs

SCHEDULE IV [See rules 6 (1) (ii) and 6 (2)]

List of commonly recyclable hazardous wastes

S.No.	Wastes	
(1)	(2)	
1.	Brass Dross	
2	Copper Dross	
3.	Copper Oxide mill scale	
4	Copper reverts, cake and residue	
5.	waste Copper and copper allers :	
6. 7.		
7.	Insulated Copper Wire Serve	
В.	material namely "Druid" Jelly filled Copper cables	
9	Spent cleared metal and a	
10.	Spent cleared metal catalyst containing copper Spent catalyst containing nickel, cadmium, Zinc, copper, arsenic, vanadium and	
11.	Zinc Dross-Hot dip Galvanizers SLAB	
12.	Zinc Dross-Bottom Dross	
13.	Zinc ash/Skimmings arising for	
14.	Zinc ash/Skimmings arising from galvanizing and die casting operations	
15	Zinc ash/Skimming/other zinc bearing wastes arising from smelting and refining	
16	Spent cleared metal catalysts	
17.	Used Lead acid battery including grid plates and other lead scrap/ashes/residues not covered under Batteries (Management and Handling) Rules, 2001. [Battery scrap, namely: Lead battery plates covered by ISRI, Code word "Rails" Battery lugs covered by ISRI, Code word "Rakes". Scrap drained/dry while intact, lead batteries covered by ISRI, Code word "rains".	

111	(2)
18.	Components of waste electrical and electronic assembles comprising accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated with Schedule III that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in part C. of Siphenyl) to an extent
19.	that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in part C of Schedule III.
20.	Used oil and waste oil

SCHEDULE V [See rules 3 (36) and 3 (39)]

PART A Specifications of Used Oil Suitable for recycling

S.No.	Parameter	Maximum permissible
(1)	(2)	Limits
1.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	(3)
2.	Lead Control (PCBs)	< 2ppm *
3.	Arsenic	100 ppm
4.	Cadmium+Chromium+Nickel	5 ppm
5.	Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)	500 ppm
0.000	PAH)	6%

Part B Specification of fuel derived from waste oil

S.No.	Parameter	Maximum permissible
(1)	(2)	limits
1.	Sediment	(3)
2.	Lead	0.25%
3.	Arsenic	100 ppm
4.	Cadmium+Chromium+Nickel	5 ppm
5.	Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)	500 ppm 6%
6.	Total halogents	
7.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	4000 ppm
8.	Sulfur Sulfur	<2 ppm *
9.	Water Content	4.5%

The detection limit is 2 ppm by gas Liquid Chromatography (GLC) using Electron Capture detector (ECD)

SCHEDULE VI [See rules 12 (6), 12 (7) and 14(1)]

Hazardous and Other wastes prohibited for import

Basel No	Description of hazardous and other wastes		
(1)	(2)		
A1.	Metal and Metal bearing wastes		
A1010	Metal wastes and waste consisting of alloys of any of the following but excluding such wastes specifically listed in Part B and Part D of Schedule III		
	- Beryllium		
	- Mercury		
	- Selenium		
	- Thallium		
A1020	Wastes having as constituents or contaminants, excluding metal wastes in massive form, any of the following: - Beryllium; beryllium compounds		
A1030	- Selenium; selenium compounds		
	Wastes having as constituents or contaminants any of the following:		
	- The second sec		
3	- Mercury; mercury compounds		
A1040	- Thallium; thallium compounds		
	Waste having hexavalent chromium compounds as constituents		
A1140	Waste cupric chloride and copper cyanide catalysts in liquid form (note the		
A1060	Wastes liquors from the pickling of metals		
A1110	Spent electrolytic solutions from copper electrorefining and electrowinning		
A1130	Spent etching solutions containing dissolved copper		
A1180	Waste electrical and electrical		
	Waste electrical and electronic assembles or scrap (does not include scrap assemblies from electric power generation) containing components such as accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-capacitors, or contaminated with Schedule II constituents (e.g. cadmium, characteristics indicated in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Part B B1110)		
A1190	Waste metal cables coated or insulated with plastics containing or contaminated with coal tar, PCB, lead, cadmium, other organohalogen compounds or other constituents as mentioned in School to the constituents.		
A2	Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain		
A2020	Waste inorganic fluorine compounds in the form of liquids or sludges but excluding such wastes specified in Part 8		

机	(2)	
A2040	Waste gypsum arising from chemical industry processes, if it contains any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule 2 to the extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Part B B2080)	
A2050	Waste asbestos (dusts and fibres)	
A2060	Coal-fired power plant fluent	
A3	Concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain Western and inorganic materials	
A3030	Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with leaded anti-knock compounds sludges.	
A3040	Waste thermal (heat transfer) fluids	
A3060	Waste nitrocellulose	
A3070		
	Waste phenols, phenol compounds including chlorophenol in the form of liquids or sludges	
A3080	Waste ethers not including those specified in Red C	
A3090	waste garner duet och olider	
A3100	for the manufacture of leather or of composition leather not suitable	
A3110	Fellmongery wastes containing boxes of the HTP at B 83090)	
A3140	infectious substances (note the related entry in Part B B3110) Waste non-halogenated organic solvents but excluding such wastes specified in Part B	
A3150	Waste halogenated organic solvents	
A3160	Waste halogenated or unhalogenated non-aqueous distillation residues arising from organic solvent recovery operations	
A3170	Waste arising from the production of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons (such	
A3180	Polychlorinated paphthalogo (PCS), polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT)	
A3190	Waste tarry residues (eveludia-	
A3200	Bituminous material (asphalt waste) for	
A4	Containing tar (note the related entry in Part B, B2130) Wastes which may contain either in Part B, B2130)	
A4020	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents Clinical and related wastes; that is wastes arising from medical, nursing, dental, veterinary, or similar practices, and wastes generated in hospitals or other facilities during the investigation or treatment of patients.	
A4030	facilities during the investigation or treatment of patients, or research projects. Waste from the production, formulation and use of biocide and phyto- pharmaceuticals, including waste pesticides and herbicides which are off- specification, out-dated (unused within the period recommended by the manufacturer), or unfit for their originally intended use.	

17/44/183	
Wastes that contain, consist of, or are contaminated with any of the following form containing traces of inorganic cyanides. Organic cyanides. Organic cyanides.	
CAGING CAGINGES	
Waste oils/water, hydrocarbons/water mixtures, emulsions Wastes of an explosive	
Wastes of an explosive nature (but excluding such wastes specified in Part B) Waste acidic or basic solutions, other than those specified at B2120 of this	
Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with any of the following: Any congener of polychlorinated allowing:	
Any congenor of polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxin. Waste chemical substances arising from research and development or teaching activities which are not identified.	
health and /or the environment are not known Metal and Metal bearing wastes	
Used critical care medical and	
this schedule, excluding those destined for operations which do not lead to	
any other disposal operations involving, at any stage, uncontrolled thermal Waste end-of-life motor vehicles, containing neither liquids nor other hazardous	
Wastes containing principally leaders	
metals and organic materials Coal-fired power plant the coals	
Coal-fired power plant fly-ash, note the related entry at A2060 of this Schedule	
Waste acidic or basic solutions with a pH greater than 2 and less than 11.5 which are not corrosive or otherwise hazardous (note the related entry at A409 of this schedule)	
Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials	
Solid plastic waste The following plastic or mixed plastic waste, prepared to a specification. - Scrap plastic of non-halogenated polymers and co-polymers, including but not limited to the following: Ethylene, Styrene, Polypropylene, polyethylene terephthalate, Acrylonitrile, Butadiene, Polyacetals, Polyamides, polybutylene terephthalate, Polycarbonates, Polyethers, polyphenylene sulphides, acrylic polymers, alkanes C10-C13 (plasticiser), polyurethane (not containing CFC's), Polysiloxanes, polymethyl methacrylate, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl butyral, Polyvinyl acetate - Cured waste resins or condensation products including the following: urea formaldehyde resins, phenol formaldehyde resins, melamine formaldehyde resins, epoxy resins, alkyd resins, polyamides - The following fluorinated polymer wastes (excluding post-consumer wastes):	

71)	(2)	
	perfluoroethylene/ propylene, perfluoro alkoxy alkane, tetrafluoroethylene/per fluoro vinyl ether (PFA), tetrafluoroethylene/per fluoro methylvinyl ether (MFA), polyvinylfluoride, polyvinylidenefluoride	
B3026	The following waste from the pre-treatment of composite packaging for liquids, not containing constituents mentioned in Schedule II in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics: - Non-separable plastic fraction - Non-separable plastic-aluminium fraction	
B3065	Waste edible fats and oils of animal or vegetable origin (e.g. frying oil)	
B3140	Waste pneumatic tyres for direct reuse	
Y 46	Wastes collected from household/municipal waste	
Y 47	Residues arising from the incineration of household wastes	

SCHEDULE VII [See rules 13 (6) and 21]

List of authorities and corresponding duties

S. No.	Authority	T.C
(1)	(2)	Corresponding Duties
2.	Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change under the Environment (Protection)Act, 1986	(i) Identification of hazardous and other wastes (ii) Permission to exporters of hazardous an other wastes (iii) Permission to importer of hazardous an other wastes (iv) Permission for transit of hazardous an other wastes through India (v) Promote environmentally soun management of hazardous and other waste. (vi) Sponsoring of training and awareness programme on Hazardous and Other Waste Management related activities.
٤.	Central Pollution Control Board constituted under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	(ii) Co-ordination of activities of State Pollution Control Boards (iii) Conduct training courses for authorities dealing with management of hazardou and other wastes (iii) Recommend standards and specification for treatment and disposal of wastes and leachates, recommend procedures for characterisation of hazardous wastes.

41;	(2)	17/46/185
4 American	1-7	(3)
8		 (iv) Inspection of facilities handling hazardou waste as and when necessary. (v) Sector specific documentation to identify waste for inclusion in these rules. (vi) Prepare and update guidelines to preven or minimise the generation and handling of hazardous and other wastes. (vii) Prepare and update guidelines/ Standard Operating Procedures (SoPs) for recycling utilization, pre-processing, co-processing of hazardous and other wastes. (viii) To prepare annual review report or management of hazardous waste. (ix) Any other function assigned by the Ministrip of Environment, Forest and Climate Chapage for the processing of the procesi
3.	State Government/Union Territory	(i) Identification of site (s) for commor Hazardous and Other Waste Treatmen
	Government/Administration	(ii) Asses Environment Impact Assessmen (EIA) reports and convey the decision of approval of site or otherwise Acquire the site or inform operator of facility of occupier or association of occupiers to acquire the site (iii) Notification of sites. (iv) Publish periodically an inventory of all potential or existing disposal sites in the
4.	State Pollution Control Boards or Pollution Control Committees constituted under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	10 Chate of Union Temtory
		(iv) Examining the applications for imports submitted by the importers and forwarding the same to Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (v) Implementation of programmes to prevent or reduce or minimise the generation of hazardous and other wastes. (vi) Action against violations of these rules. (vii) Any other function under these Rules assigned by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change from time to
5.	Directorate General of Foreign	(i) Grant of licence for import of hazardous

50	(2)	1 6 2 4	17/47/186
	Trade constituted under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992	(ii)	The state of the s
6.	Port authority under Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908) and Customs Authority under the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962)	(ii) (iii) (iv)	Verify the documents Inform the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change of any illegal teeff

SCHEDULE VIII [See rules 13(2) and 13 (4)]

List of documents for verification by Customs for import of other wastes specified in Part D of Schedule III

S. No.	Basel No.	Description of other wastes	List of Documents
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1	B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form: Precious metals (gold, silver, platinum) Iron and steel scrap Nickel scrap Aluminium scrap Tin scrap Tin scrap Tungsten scrap Molybdenum scrap Cobalt scrap Bismuth scrap Titanium scrap Titanium scrap Manganese scrap Germanium scrap Hafnium scrap Indium scrap Hafnium scrap Rhenium scrap Rhenium scrap Rhenium scrap Gallium scrap Copper scrap Copper scrap Chromium scrap	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (a) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid one time authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) an acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned State Pollution Control Board for import in the last financial year.

1.00	2. 4	4.11	12 1
1.7	10	0/	100
17	1 4	Œ/	10.

(4)	(2)	(3)	17/4 8/167
2	B1050	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing metals other than specified in Part B1050 and not containing constituents mentioned in Schedule II in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics*	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade wherever applicable; (b) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year.
3	B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals: - Hard Zinc spelter - Zinc-containing drosses: - Galvanizing slab zinc top dross (>90% Zn) - Galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross (>92% Zn) - Zinc die casting dross (>85% Zn) - Hot dip galvanizers slab zinc dross (batch) (>92% Zn) - Zinc skimmings - Aluminium skimmings (or skims) excluding salt slag	(c) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (d) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (e) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (f) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (g) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (h) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial.
4	B1110	Electrical and electronic assembli electronic components and wires)	year. ies (including printed circuit boards, destined for direct reuse and not for
(a)		Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for repair and	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document;

(2)	(3)	17/49/188
	to be re-exported after repair within one year of import	(c) Details of previous import, if their has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year. (e) Certificate from exporting compans for accepting the repaired and unrepairable electrical and electronic assemblies and the spares or part or compansation.
(b)	Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for rental purpose and re-exported back within one year of import	consumables being re-exported. (a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) Undertaking for re-export; (c) Details of previous import, if there has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year.
(c)	Used electrical and electronic assemblies exported for repair and to be re-imported after repair	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) Proof of export of the defective electrical and electronic assemblies i.e. shipping or airway document.
	Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for testing, research and development, project work purposes and to be reexported back within a period of three years from the date of import	authenticated by Customs (a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) Undertaking for re-export; (c) Details of previous import, if there has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) Chartered Engineer Certificate or certificate from accredited agency of exporting country indicating the functionality, manufacturing date, residual life and serial number. (e) an acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year; (f) Certificate from exporting company for accepting the second hand functional or non-functional electrical and electronic assemblies and/or the spares or part or component or consumables being

(7)	(2)	(3)	17/50/189
			re-exported at the end of three
(e)		Spares imported for warranty replacements provided equal number of defective / non-functional parts are exported back within one year of the import.	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) if refurbished components being imported as replacement to defective component then undertaking for export of equivalent numbers of defective components; (c) Details of previous import, if there has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) Certificate from exporting company for accepting the re-export of defective or non-functional spares or part or component or consumables being re-exported; (e) Documents on the declared policy regarding the use of second hand or refurbished spare parts for repair of electrical and
.,		Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported by Ministry of Defence, Department of Space and Department of Atomic Energy.	assemblies during warranty period.
(9)		Used electrical and electronic assemblies (not in bulk, quantify less than or equal to three) imported by the individuals for their personal uses.	
(h)		Used Laptop, Personal Computers, Mobile, Tablet up to 03 number each imported by organisations in a year.	
(i)		The state of the s	As per existing guidelines of Custom Authority
(i)		Used electrical and electronic assemblies, spares, imported by airlines for aircraft maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom bonded areas.	

(1)	(2)	(3)	17/51/190
(0)		Used multifue	(4)
		copying machines (MFDs)*	along with bill of lading an packaging; (b) The certificate issued by the inspection agency as certified by the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General Foreign Trade (DGFT) for functionality having residual life of not less than five years and serial number; (c) Extended Producer Responsibility Authorisation under e-waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011 as amended from time to time as Producer; (d) The MFDs shall be for printing A 3 size and above; (e) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with
5	B3020	product wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with hazardous wastes: Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of: unbleached paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) other, including but not limited to (1) laminated paperboard (2) unsorted scrap	SPCB for import in the last financial year. (a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (i) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) an acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned State Pollution Control Board for import in the last financial year.
i.	B3140	Aircraft Tyres exported to Original Equipment Manufacturers for re- treading and re-imported after re- treading by airlines for aircraft	As per existing guidelines of Custom Authority

17/52/191

(2) (3)	1//52/191
maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom bonded areas	

Note: * The policy for free trade for multifunction print and copying machine to be reviewed once the MFDs are domestically manufactured.

FORM 1 [See rule 6 (1)]

Application required for grant/renewal of authorisation for generation or collection or storage or transport or reception or recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or co-processing or utilisation or treatment or disposal of hazardous and other waste

Part A:	General	(to	be	filled	bv	alli
				111111111111111111111111111111111111111	~ 7	42.55

	Part A: General (to be fill	ed by all)	
1. (a) Name ar	nd address - co	- CA CO CO	
(b) Name of	the case of the unit and location of facility	V T	
Tel Fav	the occupier of the facility or operator of di- and e-mail:	Propel for the	
(c) Authories	and e-mail:	sposal facility with design	ation.
(4) (100101186	tion required for (Please tick mark appropri	into a a la de	
	ation required for (Please tick mark appropr (i) Generation	rate activity or activities;	
	(ii) Collection		
	(iii) Storage		
	(iv) Transportation		0.00
	(v) Reception		
	(vi) Reuse	םםםם	
	(vii) Recycling		
	(viii) Recovery		
	(ix) Pre-processing		
	(x) Co-processing		
	(xi) Utilisation		(47)
	(xii) Treatment		
	(xiii) Disposal	ō	
	(xiii) Insposal	ä	
	(xiv) Incineration	The state of the s	76
(d) In case of	fenewal of	7.7	
copies of annua	al returns of authorisation previous authoris	sation numbers	
	renewal of authorisation previous authorisal returns of last three years including the for Environmental Clearance, wherever app	plicable:	respect to the
2 (a) Nature a	and connects of		
(b) Nature a	and quantity of waste handled per annum (ind quantity of waste stored at any time (in	n metric tonne or kilo litre)
	ommissioning and commencement of productive industry works:	uction:	
	(i) 01 Shift		

4. Provide copy of the Emergency Response Plan (ERP) which should address procedures for dealing with emergency situations (viz. Spillage or release or fire) as specified in the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board, Such ERP shall comprise the following, but not limited to:

(iii)

02 Shifts (iii) Round the clock

- Containing and controlling incidents so as to minimise the effects and to limit danger to the persons, environment and property;
- implementing the measures necessary to protect persons and the environment:
- Description of the actions which should be taken to control the conditions at events and to limit their consequences, including a description of the safety equipment
- Arrangements for training staff in the duties which they are expected to perform;

- Arrangements for informing concerned authorities and emergency services; and 17/54/193
- Arrangements for providing assistance with off-site mitigatory action.
- 5. Provide undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous

Part B: To be filled by hazardous waste generators

- (a) Products and by-products manufactured (names and product wise quantity per annum):
- (b) Process description including process flow sheet indicating inputs and outputs (raw materials, chemicals, products, by-products, wastes, emissions, waste water etc.) Please attach
 - (c) Characteristics (waste-wise) and Quantity of waste generation per annum:
 - (d) Mode of management of (c) above:
 - Capacity and mode of secured storage within the plant;
 - Utilisation within the plant (provide details);
 - If not utilised within the plant, please provide details of what is done with this iii. iv.
 - Arrangement for transportation to actual users/ TSDF:
- (e) Details of the environmental safeguards and environmental facilities provided for safe handling of all the wastes at point (c) above;
- 2. Hazardous and other wastes generated as per these rules from storage of hazardous chemicals as defined under the Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals

Part C: To be filled by Treatment, storage and disposal facility operators

- Provide details of the facility including:
 - (i) Location of site with layout map;
 - (ii) Safe storage of the waste and storage capacity;
 - (iii) The treatment processes and their capacities;
 - (iv) Secured landfills;
 - (v) Incineration, if any;
 - (vi) Leachate collection and treatment system;
 - (vii) Fire fighting systems;
 - (viii) Environmental management plan including monitoring; and
 - (ix) Arrangement for transportation of waste from generators.
- 2. Provide details of any other activities undertaken at the Treatment, storage and disposal
- Attach a copy of prior Environmental Clearance.

Part D: To be filled by recyclers or pre-processors or co-processors or users of hazardous or other wastes

- 1. Nature and quantity of different wastes received per annum from domestic sources or imported or both:
- 2 Installed capacity as per registration issued by the District Industries Centre or any other authorised Government agency. Provide copy:
- Provide details of secured storage of wastes including the storage capacity;
- 4. Process description including process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (input wastes, chemicals, products, by-products, waste generated, emissions, waste
- Provide details of end users of products or by-products:
- 6. Provide details of pollution control systems such as Effluent Treatment Plant, scrubbers, etc.
- Provide details of occupational health and safety measures;
- 8. Has the facility been set up as per Central Politution Control Board guidelines? If yes, provide a
- Arrangements for transportation of waste to the facility:

Date	Signature of the Applicant Designation
Place	

FORM 2 [See rule 6(2)]

FORM FOR GRANT OR RENEWAL OF AUTHORISATION BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD TO THE OCCUPIERS, RECYCLERS, REPROCESSORS, REUSERS, USER AND

1.	Number of authorisation and date of issue
2	nomber of authorisation and date of in-
4	Reference of application and date of issue

Reference of application (No. and date) 3

3.	of (No. and date)
	enclosed signed inspection report for generation, collection, reception, storage, transport, or any other use of hazardous as a storage, co-processing, utilisation, treatment or any other use of hazardous as a storage, transport.
	reuse, recycling, recovery are an information, collection, recention based on the
	or any other use of harmed processing, co-processing utilisation, storage, transport,
	reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, treatment, disposal at

Details of Authorisation

SI. No.,	Category of Hazardous Waste as per the Schedules I, II and III of these rules	utilia-til of recycling or	Quantity (ton/annum)

(2)

The authorisation shall be valid for a period of The authorisation is subject to the following general and specific conditions (Please specify any conditions that need to be imposed over and above general conditions, if any):

General conditions of authorisation:

The authorised person shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act. 1986, and the rules made there under.

The authorisation or its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer 3

The person authorised shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous and other wastes except what is permitted through this authorisation. 4.

Any unauthorised change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorised shall constitute a breach of his authorisation.

The person authorised shall implement Emergency Response Procedure (ERP) for which 5. this authorisation is being granted considering all site specific possible scenarios such as spillages, leakages, fire etc. and their possible impacts and also carry out mock drill in this

The person authorised shall comply with the provisions outlined in the Central Pollution Control Board guidelines on 'Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages due to Frandling and Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty"

It is the duty of the authorised person to take prior permission of the State Pollution Control

The imported hazardous and other wastes shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any 8

- The record of consumption and fate of the imported hazardous and other wastes shall be
- The hazardous and other waste which gets generated during recycling or reuse or recovery 10. or pre-processing or utilisation of imported hazardous or other wastes shall be treated and disposed of as per specific conditions of authorisation.
- The importer or exporter shall bear the cost of import or export and mitigation of damages if
- 12. An application for the renewal of an authorisation shall be made as laid down under these
- 13. Any other conditions for compliance as per the Guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or Central Pollution Control Board from time to
- Annual return shall be filed by June 30th for the period ensuring 31st March of the year. B. Specific conditions:

Date:

Signature of Issuing Authority Designation and Seal

FORM 3 [See rules 6(5), 13(7), 14(6), 16(5) and 20 (1)]

FORMAT FOR MAINTAINING RECORDS OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- Name and address of the facility 1 2
- Date of issuance of authorisation and its reference number 3
- Description of hazardous and other wastes handled (Generated or Received)

Date	Type of waste with category as per Schedules I, II and III of these rules	quantity (Metric	Method Storage	-	Destined to or received from
ove table s	oparately for indica				-

Fill up above table separately for indigenous and imported waste.

4	Date wise	document waste.		
sent a	ind to whom	in coast		
5.	Date of er	ryiron and other w	aster incl.	
Contro	ol Board):	description of management of hazardous and other water in case of recyclers or pre-processor or utiliser:	astes including p	roducts

Date of environmental monitoring (as per authorisation or guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board):

9	Signature of occupier
e	- vedpier

FORM 4 [See rules 6(5), 13(8), 16(6) and 20 (2)]

FORM FOR FILING ANNUAL RETURNS [To be submitted to State Pollution Control Board by 30th day of June of every year for the preceding period April to March]

- Name and address of facility:
- Authorisation No. and Date of issue:
- Name of the authorised person and full address with telephone, fax number and e-mail:
- 4. Production during the year (product wise), wherever applicable

Part A. To be filled by hazardous waste generators

- Total quantity of waste generated category wise
- 2. Quantity dispatched
 - to disposal facility
 - to recycler or co-processors or pre-processor (ii) (iii)
- 3. Quantity utilised in-house, if any -
- Quantity in storage at the end of the year —

Part B. To be filled by Treatment, storage and disposal facility operators

- 1. Total quantity received -
- Quantity in stock at the beginning of the year -
- Quantity treated –
- Quantity disposed in landfills as such and after treatment –
- Quantity incinerated (if applicable) -
- Quantity processed other than specified above -
- Quantity in storage at the end of the year -

Part C. To be filled by recyclers or co-processors or other users

- Quantity of waste received during the year
 - domestic sources
 - imported (if applicable) (11)
- Quantity in stock at the beginning of the year -

17	16	20	 -	_
17	10	61	9	S

- 3 Quantity recycled or co-processed or used -
- 4. Quantity of products dispatched (wherever applicable) -
- Quantity of waste generated -
- 6. Quantity of waste disposed -
- Quantity re-exported (wherever applicable)-
- 8. Quantity in storage at the end of the year -

Date	
Place	

Signature of the Occupier or Operator of the disposal facility

FORM 5 [See rules 13 (1) and 14 (1)]

APPLICATION FOR IMPORT OR EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE FOR REUSE OR RECYCLING OR RECOVERY OR CO-PROCESSING OR UTILISATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY APPLICANT

S.	Danasis	N BY APPLICANT
No.		Details to be furnished by the importe
1.	Imported (2)	or exporter
	India Exporter (name and address) in	(3)
	Contact person	
	Tel, fax and e-mail	
	Facility location/address	
	Reason for import or overall	
2.	importer or exporter (name	
-	outside of India	
3,	Details of waste to be imported or exported	
	(a) Quantity	
	(b) Basel No	
	(c) Single/multiple manual	
	(d) Chemical composition of waste (attach	
	details), where applicable	
	(G) FRVSICAL Characteristics	
	N/ ODECIAI handling room	
4.	(f) Special handling requirements, if applicable For Schedule III A hazardous waste whether	
	Prior Informed Consent has been obtained	
5.	For importer	
	(a) Process details at-	
- 19	safeguard measures (attach separate sheet)	
	(b) Capacity of recycling	
	(b) Capacity of recycling or co-processing or recovery or utilization	
	Origina or route	
	Enclose a copy each of	
	Enclose a copy each of valid authorisation	
6.	and valid consent to operate from SPCB	
	Details of import against the Ministry of	
	permission in the previous three years Port of entry	
-		

9. Undertaking

I hereby solemnly undertake that:

- (i) The information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and legallyenforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into and that my applicable insurance or other financial guarantees are or shall be in force covering the transboundary
- (ii) The waste permitted shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any accidental

(iii) The record of consumption and fate of the imported waste shall be recorded and report

(iv) The hazardous or other waste which gets generated in our premises by the use of imported hazardous or other wastes in the form of raw material shall be treated and

(v) I agree to bear the cost of export and mitigation of damages if any.

(vi) I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting a false certificate undertaking/ disobedience of the rules and lawful orders including the possibility of fine

(vii) The exported wastes shall be taken back, if it is not acceptable to the importer.

Date	Signature of the Applicant
Place	Designation

FORM ~ 6 [See rules 13(2), 13 (10) and 14 (5)]

TRANSBOUNDARY MOVEMENT- MOVEMENT DOCUMENT

	Description		A1000 CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O
(1)			Details to be furnished by the exporter or
1	Exporter (N)		importer
	Exporter (Name and Address)		(3)
	Solitact Person	4.1	the state of the s
2.	Tele, Fax and email		
-	Generator(s) of the waste (Name and Address)!		
	Contact Person (Name and Address)	115	
	Tele, Fax and email	1:	
	Site of generation	1.	
3.	Importer or Actual uses (No.		
	Contact person (Name and Address)		
	Tele, Fax and email	12.4	
4	Trader (Name and Address)	111	
	Contact person	-	
	Tele, Fax and email	1:1	
	Details of actual	13.9	
	Details of actual user (Name, Address, Telephone and email)	-	
5	Correspond		
6.	Corresponding to applicant Ref. No., If any	+	
7.	Bill of lading (attach copy)	-	
8.	Obditity of import/event	- 1	
T 9	General description of warts		1944
- 4	(a) Quantity	1:1	
	(b) Physical characteristics		
- 7	(o) Chernical composition -/	1 1	
- 1	details), where applicable	1	
	(a) pasel 1/0	101	
1	(e) UN Shipping name	10 1	
74	(f) UN Class		
- 1	(g) UN No	4 6	
- 1	(h) H Number	1 1	
323	(i) Y Number	1 1	
i	(i) ITC (HS)		
- 1	(k) Customs Code (H.S.)		
	(I) Other (specify)		
	Type of packages	1 1	
1	Number	-	
0	Special by an	1	
1000	Special handling requirements including emergency provision in case of accidents		
1.	provision in case of accidents	- 1	-
151 152	wovernent subject to single		
	n case of multiple movement-		
	(a) Expected dates of each		
1	frequency of the shipments (b) Estimated	1:1	
	(b) Estimated total quantity		
	each individual shipment	20	i i
	2.00011611		

	Transport (2)		440000000000000000000000000000000000000	17/64/20:
12.	Transporter of waste (Name and Address) ⁴ Contact Person		(3)	
	Tele, Fax and email			
	Registration number			
	Means of transport (road, rail, inland waterway, sea,	0		
	Date of Transfer			
-	Signature of Carrior's	+		
13.	Exporter's declaration for hazardous and other			
	waste: Indianate and other			
	I certify that the information in St. Nos. 1 to 12 above			
	obligations have been entered into and are into and		(9-7-3)	
	regulations/rules transboundary movement			
	Date: Signature:			
	Name:	1		
-0.03000	The state of the s			The Part of the Pa
4.	SE COMPLETED BY IMPORTER (ACTUAL USER OR Shipment received by imported ast			
4.	Shipment received by importer/ actual uses to 1271	-		
4.	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 st} Quantity receivedKg/litres	-		
	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 3} Quantity receivedKg/litres Name:			
	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ²⁷⁻¹ Quantity receivedKg/litres Date: Name: Signature: R code*	1		
5.	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 st} Quantity received	-		
5.	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 d} Quantity received	-		
5.	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 d} Quantity received			
5	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 d} Quantity received			
5	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 st} Quantity received			
5 6	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 d} Quantity received	(4	attach details	
5. 6.	Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{27 st} Quantity received	1		10.00

List of abbreviations used in the Movement Document

Recovery Operations (*)

- Use as a fuel (other than in direct incineration) or other means to generate energy R1 R2 R3
- Recycling/reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents. R4 Recycling/reclamation of metals and metal compounds.
- R5
- Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials. R6
- Regeneration of acids or bases R7
- Recovery of components used for pollution abatement. R8
- Recovery of components from catalysts. R9
- Used oil re-refining or other reuses of previously used oil R10
- Land treatment resulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement R11
- Uses of residual materials obtained from any of the operations numbered R 1 to R 10

Place:

Designation:

FORM 7 [See rule 13 (2) (c)]

APPLICATION FORM FOR ONE TIME AUTHORISATION OF TRADERS FOR PART- D OF SCHEDULE III, WASTE

[To be submitted by trader to the State Poliution Control Board]

and e-mail		State Polition Control Board]
TIN/VAT Number/import/ Expert	-	
CCGB		
other waste to be imported	1	
Details of storage if any		•
Names and address of	-	
	TIN/VAT Number/Import/ Export Code Description and quantity of other waste to be imported Details of storage if any	and e-mail TIN/VAT Number/Import/ Export Code Description and quantity of other waste to be imported Details of storage, if any Names and address of

Signature of the authorised person

Date:

Place:

FORM 8 [See rules 17 (1) and 18 (2)]

LABELLING OF CONTAINERS OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

Waste category and characteristics as per Part C of Schedules II and III of these rules	Incompatible wastes and substances
, ctal quantity	
Physical State of the tends (5)	Date of storage
Sender's name and address	
Sender's name and address	Receiver's name and add
Sender's name and address Phone E-mail.	Receiver's name and address
Sender's name and address Phone E-mail Tel. and Fax No.	Receiver's name and address Phone
Physical State of the waste (Solid/Semi-sol Sender's name and address Phone	Receiver's name and add

1. Background colour of label - fluorescent yellow

2. The word, 'HAZARDOUS WASTES' and 'HANDLE WITH CARE' to be prominent and written in red, in Hindi, English and in vernecular language.

3. The word 'OTHER WASTES' to be written prominently in orange, in Hindi, English and in Vernacular language. Label should be of non-washable material and weather proof.

FORM 9 [See rule 18 (2)]

TRANSPORT EMERGENCY (TREM) CARD [To be carried by the transporter during transportation of hazardous and other wastes, provided

Characteristics of hazardous and other wastes:

S. No.	Type of waste	· ···yaicai	Chemical			
	waste		properties/	manuscrit.	Exposure hazards	First Aid requirements
rocedur	e to be to		d in an and			

- Procedure to be followed in case of fire 3
- Procedure to be followed in case of spillage/accident/explosion
- For expert services, please contact
 - (i) Name and Address
 - (ii) Telephone No.

Date	*	(Name, cont	act number and signa	ture of sender)
Place				12

FORM 10 [See rule 19 (1)]

MANIFEST FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

1.	(including Phone No. and e-	DOUS AND OTHER WASTE
2	Seriodi S dillinoriestica M	V030143
3	widilliest Document No	
4	Transporter's name and address: (including Phone No. and e-mail)	
5.	Type of vehicle	
6	Transporter's registration No.	//Truck/T
7		(Truck/Tanker/Special Vehicle)
8.	Receiver's name	
	Receiver's name and mailing address (including Phone No. and e-m	mail)
9.	Receiver's	
	aumonsation	No.
10.	Waste description	
11.	Total quantity	
	No. of Containers	
12	Physical form	Nos.
		(Solid/Semi-
13	Special little inches	Solid/Shidador
	information instructions and addition	Solid/Sludge/Oily/Tarry/Slurry/Liquid
14.	Sender's Certificate	7.310
- 1	- Contincate	TINE TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
	, ,	I hereby declare that the contents of the consignment are fully and accurately described above by proper shipping name and are categorised, packed, marked, and labelled, and are in all respects in proper conditions for transport by road according to applicable national government regular.
	Name and stamp: Signature:	Month
5	Transporter acknowledgement of receipt	of Day Year
1	Name and	
-	3.000	Month Day
3. F	Receiver's certification for receipt of hazardo Name and stamp: Signature:	Month Day Year
I	Name and stampation for receipt of hazardo	Ous and out
	Signature:	Month Day Year
		, car

FORM 11 [See rule 22]

FORMAT FOR REPORTING ACCIDENT

[To be submitted by the facility or sender or receiver or transporter to the State Pollution Control 1.

The date and time of the accident 2

4.20

- Sequence of events leading to accident 3.
- Details of hazardous and other wastes involved in accident 4.
- The date for assessing the effects of the accident on health or the environment 5.
- The emergency measures taken 6.
- The steps taken to alleviate the effects of accidents 7.
- The steps take to prevent the recurrence of such an accident

Date:	
Place:	Signature:
	Designation:

FORM 12 [See rule 24 (1)]

APPLICATION FOR FILING APPEAL AGAINST THE ORDER PASSED BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

Name and address of the person making the appeal 1. Number, date of order and address of the authority 2. which passed the order, against which appeal is being

(certified copy of the order be attached)

- 3 Ground on which the appeal is being made Relief sought for
- List of enclosures other than the order referred in point 2 against which the appeal is being filed.

	*
Date:	Signature
	Name and address
	-x
	XX
	[23-16/2009- HSMD]
	(Bishwanath C.

(Bishwanath Sinha) Joint Secretary to Government of India



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 17/7 2/211

C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA

Ph-2577870-73 E-mail: hspcbho gmail.com

Office Order

Whereas the procedure for processing the applications for grant of registration for recarding reprocessing of Hazardous Waste specified in Schedule IV of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 were issued eide order

Whereas the Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Gove of India has notified the Hazardous & Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement Rules, 2016 on 04 04 2016 in supersession of Hazardous Waste (Management Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008 user in its has been prescribed that commonly recuriable waste as given in schedule-IV of these Rules, the guadelines already prepared by the Central Projection Control Board shall be followed and therefore the revised procedure is required to be laid down for processing the applications for authorization of the unit for Polis of the Country of hagardans waste listed in Schedule IV, according to the provisions of

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that the following procedure will be followed for processing the applications for the grant, renewal of authorization of the unit for desirous of recycling of Basardous Waste based in Schedule-It of the Hazardous & Other Wastes (M&TM)

The applicant desirous of recycling of Hazardous Westy as have in Streethe-IV of these "Bullet will suffer Form a prescribes in the Public adminishment with the documents as govern in the checklist at Annexure-A in duplicate to the concerned Regional Officer.

2. After the recent of the complete case, inspection shall be carried out by a mean of officers of the Regional Office concerned consisting of the Regional Officer and Concerned AEE, Scientist B of the Region to verify whether the applicant is utilizing chivinoninentally sound technologies and possessed adequate technical capabilities. requisite facilities and equipments to recycle the hazardous waste.

J. The Regional Officer will submit the verification report on the prescribed format given at Annexure-B alongouth one copy of Formal and all original documents authorized by the applicant, within 21 days to the Head Office giving definite recommendations for refusal or great of authorization as the case may be, in the ments of the tase.

4. The authorize are specified issued in the prescribed Form 2 alongwith the prescribed passtook as per the pattern of CPCB to maintain the records of Hazardous Waste presured by the applicant recycling for the same, and cups of field inspection report support by the concerned afficers of the Board militaring the adequacy of facilities for recording paymenesing as per Rule 3 or will be putined after following the queprocedure as the case may be, based upon the recommendations of Regional Officer

3 This the online to stern for processing the applications for a characters under Hazardous de Utilian Kasar (Management & Transbourtday, Movergent) Rules, 2016 with new prescribed forms, is developed and implemented the IT Stanch as already asked value. arter -- HAPCH 2016 mg 87 dated 08 06 2016, the apparentials for recycling of nergroups waste as listed in the Schedule IV, shall be supported in hard copy and will be decided at the level of Branch in Head Office dealing with the subsect matter, with the appropriates the Chairman as per above was prescribes procedure. As and a ben the of other statem sea exemission and processing the applications for authorization under Lisardous & Other Wester Management & Transhounders Movement Rules, 2016 is implemented with the new prescribed Foreign that all such applications for sufficing attention, under the above said Rules including for recycling of hazardous & other waste shall be processed through OCMMS and decided on concerned Branch Incharges in Head Office with the approval of Chairman or as per the powers delegated by the

The status of all such units authorized by the floard for recycling/reprocessing of Haze; drus Waste as per Schedule-IV of these Rules will be displayed on the website of the Hoard under the heading "Authorized Recovers of Hazardous Waste of Harvana", immediately after authorization is issued by the Board.

The above orders shall come in to force with inimediate effect

Dated Panchkula, the 16th August, 2016 Endst. No. HSPCB/HW/2016/ 405-25

S.N. Roy, IAS

Chairmap

A copy of the above is networked to the tolkowing include in the and necessary

At Regional difficers in the field

Ps to Chairman, PA to Member Secretary recommends, a Collections

Node: Other distant uploading the orders on the website of the Board

Sr. Schentist HO For Chairman

17/73/212

Check list of documents for obtaining authorization by recyclers of Hazardous Waste as per Schedule-IV

Duly filled up application in form ~ 1.

- Copy of Consent to Establish (CTE) granted by the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
- Copy of Consent to Operate |CTO| granted by the Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.
- Occupier authorized person Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.
- 5 Copy of emergency response plan regarding procedures for dealing with emergency situations with spillage or release or firet as specified in the guidelines of CPCB (refer column no 4 of part A of application form).
- Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions, including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste trefer column no. 5 of part A of application form).
- Registration issued by the District Industries Centre showing installed capacity of unit.
- 8. Proof of installed capacity of plant and machinery for processing the hazardous waste issued by the District Industries Centre or any other government agency authorized in this behalf.
- Plan showing the details of secured storage of wastes including the storage capacity
- 10 Process description including process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (input wastes, chemicals, products, by-products, waste generated, emissions, waste water, etc.). Attach separate sheets.
- 11 Design scheme of pollution control systems such as Effluent Treatment Plant, scrubbers, etc. including mode of disposal and detail of storage facility for raw material and hazardous waste generated.
- Report on the compliance with the guidelines of CPCB from time to time for Environmentally Sound recyclers of Hazardous Waste.
- 13 Membership of CHWTSDF

B. Renewal Cases

- Duly filled up application in form 1.
- Self-certified compliance report in respect of effluent, emission standards supported with latest analysis report under Water Act. 1974 and Act. 1981 as applicable and the conditions specified in the authorization for hazardous

and other wastes alongwith copies of annual returns of last 3 years.

- Copy of valid Consent to Operate (CTO) granted by the
 Board under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1981.

 Occupier (and)...
- Occupier/ authorized person Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.
 Undertakted
- Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).
- Agreement made with the operator of CHWTSDF/ Service providers for disposal of Hazardous waste generated from the facility.
- Report on the compliance with the guidelines of CPCB from time to time for Environmentally Sound recyclers of Hazardous Waste.
- Note: 1. In case, there is an increase in capacity then the applicant will apply a fresh and will obtain CTE from the Board for the same.

•

The application and documents to be submitted in duplicate. Verification report for the application of authorization for recycling of Hazardous Waste listed in schedulesty at Hazardous & Other Waste (MATM) Patien 2016 reparding

(To be submitted by Regional Orsean

- Name of the ann
- Location of the unit
- Date of Receipt of application 3
- Capital investment cost of the unit. 5
- Caregory of Hazardous Waste to be processed 6
- Date of assuance of CTE with validity date
- Date of issue of CTO with validity date 8.
- Date of completion of the project
- Jate of a spection
- Same a designation of the officer inspected the 10
- Decots of source of Hazardous Waste to be
- Quantity of Hazardous Waste to be reprocessed
- Installed capacity of unit for reprocessing the 13. hazardous weste
- Mode of final disposal of Hazardous Waste 1.5.
- Statist regarding membership/agreement with
- Status of ETP APCM installed (Give details of each component)
- Status reparting storage facility at sate for storage of rew maternal (hazardons waste to be processed/ to nazardous waste to be generated
- Status of Energy meter installed on PCD
- Quartity is embedd to its final mode of disposal Domestic Effluent

(Augustier Mode of Disposal

20 Reight of States attached with process from ground and in meters

- Stack pergreted (F) bets from ground level
- (in metezn)
- 22 Comments & details on compliance of guidelines followed by the unit for installation of Environmental sound technology regarding commonly recreable Hazardous Waste as per schedule (V //) (ANDM: Rules prepared by CPCB in January, 2010 or as amended from time to time-
- Give details remarking compliance of the conditions specialed in the authorization/ negistration earlier granted (for renewal cases)
- 24 Remarks
- 25 Recommen Sames
 - a. Iln case of prants

Certified that the applicant is utilizing entirectneritally sound technologies and possesses adequate technical capabilities, requisite facilities and equipment to recycle of

Therefore authorization to the applicant is recommended.

b. (In case of return)

In case the applicant is not complying the above mentioned stipulations then the Regional Officer will issue show cause notice for refusal of authorization to the unit before sending the case for rejection and will submit final recommendations thereafter on the basis of

Signature of Field Officer

Signature of Regional Officer

Name & Designation

Name

Agenda Item No. 176, 18(5)

Procedure for obtaining the authorization for actual users of hazardous & other waste including for utilization of hazardous & other waste for which Standard Operating Procedure (SoPs)/Guidelines issued by CPCB except for recycler of hazardous waste listed in Schedule-IV of the Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016

The Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Govt. of India has notified the Hazardous & Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 (Annexure-I) on 4th April, 2016 in supersession of Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008.

As per provisions of Rule 9 of Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules, 2016, the utilization of hazardous and other wastes as a resource or after pre-processing either for co-processing or for any other use, including within premises of the generator (if it is not part of process), shall be carried out only after obtaining authorization from the State Pollution Control Board in respect of waste for which Standard Operating Procedure (SoPs) or guidelines has been provided by the Central Pollution Control Board and where Standard Operating Procedure (SoPs) or guidelines are not available for specific utilization, the approval has to be sought from Central Pollution Control Board.

As per provisions of Rule 9 of Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules, 2016, the Board is empowered for grant/renewal of authorization to the actual users of hazardous and other waste including for utilization of hazardous and other wastes for which standard operating procedure (SoPs)/guidelines issued by CPCB under the said Rules

Accordingly a procedure has been laid down for processing the application for authorization for actual users of hazardous and other waste including utilization except for the recycler of hazardous waste listed in Schedule-IV of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016 and circulated vide order Endst. No. HSPCB/HW/ 2016/426-446 dated 19.08-2016 (Annexure-II).

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and Ex-Post Facto approval please.

Annexu re-1

[PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINAFY, PART II. SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (i)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 04th April, 2016

G.S.R. No. 395 (E). - Whereas the draft rules, namely the Hazardous And Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2015, were published by the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change vide number G.S.R. 582(E), dated the 24th July, 2015 in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, section 3, sub-section (i) inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of the period of sixty days from the date on which copies of the Gazette containing the said notification were made available to the public;

AND WHEREAS the copies of the said Gazette containing the said notification were made available to the public on the 24th day of July, 2015;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received within the specified period from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government;

NOW. THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), and in supersession of the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, except as respects things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Central Government nereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

- Short title and commencement. (1) These rules may be called the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- Application. These rules shall apply to the management of hazardous and other wastes
 as specified in the Schedules to these rules but shall not apply to -
 - (a) waste-water and exhaust gases as covered under the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. 1974 (6 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (14 of 1981) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time:
 - (b) wastes arising out of the operation from ships beyond five kilometres of the relevant baseline as covered under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (44 of 1958) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time:

- (a) radio-active wastes as covered under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 196. (33 of 1962) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time;
 - (d) bio-medical wastes covered under the Bio-Medical Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 made under the Act and as amended from time to time; and
 - (e) wastes covered under the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules. 2000 made under the Act and as amended from time to time.
- Definitions. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
 - "Act" means the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986);
 - "actual user" means an occupier who procures and processes hazardous and other waste for reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including coprocessing;
 - 3. "authorisation" means permission for generation, handling, collection, reception, treatment, transport, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including co-processing and disposal of hazardous wastes granted under sub-rule (2) of rule 6;
 - *Basel Convention* means the United Nations Environment Programme Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal;
 - *captive treatment, storage and disposal facility* means a facility developed within the premises of an occupier for treatment, storage and disposal of wastes generated during manufacture, processing, treatment, package, storage, transportation, use, collection, destruction, conversion, offering for sale, transfer or the like of hazardous and other wastes;
 - 6 "Central Pollution Control Board" means the Central Pollution Control Board constituted under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974);
 - 7. "common treatment, storage and disposal facility" means a common facility identified and established individually or jointly or severally by the State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers that shall be used as common facility by multiple occupiers or actual users for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other wastes;
 - 8. "co-processing" means the use of waste materials in manufacturing processes for the purpose of energy or resource recovery or both and resultant reduction in the use of conventional fuels or raw materials or both through substitution;
 - "critical care medical equipment" means life saving equipment and includes such equipment as specified by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare from time to time;
 - "disposal" means any operation which does not lead to reuse, recycling, recovery, utilisation including co-processing and includes physico-chemical treatment, biological treatment, incineration and disposal in secured landfill;

- 11. "export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means taking out of India to a place outside India;
 - 12. "exporter" means any person or occupier under the jurisdiction of the exporting country who exports hazardous or other wastes, including the country which exports hazardous or other waste;
 - 13. "environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes" means taking all steps required to ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are managed in a manner which shall protect health and the environment against the adverse effects which may result from such waste;
 - (14.) "environmentally sound technologies" means any technology approved by the Central Government from time to time;
 - 15. "facility" means any establishment wherein the processes incidental to the generation handling, collection, reception, treatment, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation and disposal of hazardous and, or, other wastes are carried out;
 - "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
 - 17. "hazardous waste" means any waste which by reason of characteristics such as physical, chemical, biological, reactive, toxic, flammable, explosive or corrosive causes danger or is likely to cause danger to health or environment, whether alone or in contact with other wastes or substances, and shall include -
 - (i) waste specified under column (3) of Schedule 1;
 - (ii) waste having equal to or more than the concentration limits specified for the constituents in class A and class B of Schedule II or any of the characteristics as specified in class C of Schedule II; and
 - (iii) wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III in respect of import or export of such wastes or the wastes not specified in Part A but exhibit hazardous characteristics specified in Part C of Schedule III;
 - "import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means bringing into India from a place outside India;
 - 19 "importer" mean any person or occupier who imports hazardous or other waste.
 - "manifest" means transporting document prepared and signed by the sender authorised in accordance with the provisions of these rules;
 - 21. "occupier" in relation to any factory or premises, means a person who has, control over the affairs of the factory or the premises and includes in relation to any hazardous and other wastes, the person in possession of the hazardous or other waste;
 - "operator of disposal facility" means a person who owns or operates a facility for collection, reception, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous and other wastes.
 - "other wastes" means wastes specified in Part B and Part D of Schedule III for import or export and includes all such waste generated indigenously within the country:

- "pre-processing" means the treatment of waste to make it suitable for co-processing or recycling or for any further processing;
- 25. "recycling" means reclamation and processing of hazardous or other wastes in an environmentally sound manner for the originally intended purpose or for other purposes;
- "reuse" means use of hazardous or other waste for the purpose of its original use or other use;
- 27 "recovery" means any operation or activity wherein specific materials are recovered;
- 28. "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules:
- 29 "State Government" in relation to a Union territory means, the Administrator thereof appointed under article 239 of the Constitution;
- 30. "State Pollution Control Board" means the State Pollution Control Board constituted under section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) and includes, in relation to a Union territory, the Pollution Control Committee:
- "storage" mean storing any hazardous or other waste for a temporary period, at the end of which such waste is processed or disposed of;
- 32. "transboundary movement" means any movement of hazardous or other wastes from an area under the jurisdiction of one country to or through an area under the jurisdiction of another country or to or through an area not under the jurisdiction of any country, provided that at least two countries are involved in the movement;
- "transport" means off-site movement of hazardous or other wastes by air, rail, road or water.
- "transporter" means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous or other waste by air, rail, road or water;
- 35. "treatment" means a method, technique or process, designed to modify the physical, chemical or biological characteristics or composition of any hazardous or other waste so as to reduce its potential to cause harm;
- 36. "used oil" means any oil-
 - derived from crude oil or mixtures containing synthetic oil including spent oil, used engine oil, gear oil, hydraulic oil, turbine oil, compressor oil, industrial gear oil, heat transfer oil, transformer oil and their tank bottom siudges; and
 - suitable for reprocessing, if it meets the specification laid down in Part A of Schedule V but does not include waste oil;
- "utilisation" means use of hazardous or other waste as a resource;

38. "waste" means materials that are not products or by-products, for which the generator has no further use for the purposes of production, transformation or consumption.

Explanation - for the purposes of this clause,

- (i) waste includes the materials that may be generated during, the extraction of raw materials, the processing of raw materials into intermediates and final products, the consumption of final products, and through other human activities and excludes residuals recycled or reused at the place of generation;
- by-product means a material that is not intended to be produced but gets produced in the production process of intended product and is used as such;
- 39. "waste oil" means any oil which includes spills of crude oil, emulsions, tank bottom sludge and slop oil generated from petroleum refineries, installations or ships and can be used as fuel in furnaces for energy recovery, if it meets the specifications laid down in Part-B of Schedule V either as such or after reprocessing.
- (2) Words and expressions used in these rules and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II

PROCEDURE FOR MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 4. Responsibilities of the occupier for management of hazardous and other wastes.-
- (1) For the management of hazardous and other wastes, an occupier shall follow the following steps, namely:-
 - (a) prevention:
 - (b) minimization:
 - (c) reuse,
 - (d) recycling;
 - (e) recovery, utilisation including co-processing,
 - (f) safe disposal.
- (2) The occupier shall be responsible for safe and environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes.
- (3) The hazardous and other wastes generated in the establishment of an occupier shall be sent or sold to an authorised actual user or shall be disposed of in an authorised disposal facility.
- (4) The hazardous and other wastes shall be transported from an occupier's establishment to an authorised actual user or to an authorised disposal facility in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
 - (5) The occupier who intends to get its hazardous and other wastes treated and disposed of by the operator of a treatment, storage and disposal facility shall give to the operator of that facility, such specific information as may be needed for safe storage and disposal.
 - (6) The occupier shall take all the steps while managing hazardous and other wastes to-

- (a) contain contaminants and prevent accidents and limit their consequences on human beings and the environment; and
 - (b) provide persons working in the site with appropriate training, equipment and the information necessary to ensure their safety.
- 5. Responsibilities of State Government for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes. – (1) Department of Industry in the State or any other government agency authorised in this regard by the State Government, to ensure earmarking or allocation of industrial space or shed for recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation of hazardous or other waste in the existing and upcoming industrial park, estate and industrial clusters;
- (2) Department of Labour in the State or any other government agency authorised in this regard by the State Government shall,-
 - (a) ensure recognition and registration of workers involved in recycling, preprocessing and other utilisation activities;
 - (b) assist formation of groups of such workers to facilitate setting up such facilities:
 - (c) undertake industrial skill development activities for the workers involved in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation;
 - (d) undertake annual monitoring and to ensure safety and health of workers involved in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation.
- (3) Every State Government may prepare integrated plan for effective implementation of these provisions and to submit annual report to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, in the Central Government.
- 6. Grant of authorisation for managing hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Every occupier of the facility who is engaged in handling, generation, collection, storage, packaging, transportation, use, treatment, processing, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes shall be required to make an application in Form 1 to the State Pollution Control Board and obtain an authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of these rules. Such application for authorisation shall be accompanied with a copy each of the following documents, namely:-
 - (a) consent to establish granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981);
 - (b) Consent to operate granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, (21 of 1981);
 - (c) in case of renewal of authorisation, a self-certified compliance report in respect of effluent, emission standards and the conditions specified in the authorisation for hazardous and other wastes:

Provided that an application for renewal of authorisation may be made three months before the expiry of such authorisation:

Provided further that-

 any person authorised under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement). Rules, 2008, prior to the date of commencement.

- of these rules, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such authorisation;
 - (ii) any person engaged in recycling or reprocessing of the hazardous waste specified in Schedule IV and having registration under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such registration.
- (2) On receipt of an application complete in all respects for the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, after such inquiry as it considers necessary, and on being satisfied that the applicant possesses appropriate facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing, use, destruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other waste, as the case may be, and after ensuring technical capabilities and equipment complying with the standard operating procedure or other guidelines specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time and through site inspection, grant within a period of one hundred and twenty days, an authorisation in Form 2 to the applicant, which shall be valid for a period of five years subject to such conditions as may be laid down therein. For gommonly recyclable hazardous waste as given in Schedule IV, the guidelines already prepared by the Central Pollution Control Board shall be followed:

Provided that in the case of an application for renewal of authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, before granting such authorisation, satisfy itself that there has been no violation of the conditions specified in the authorisation earlier granted by it and same shall be recorded in the inspection report.

- (3) The authorisation granted by the State Pollution Control Board under sub-rule (2) shall be accompanied by a copy of the field inspection report signed by that Board indicating the adequacy of facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing, use, destruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes and compliance to the guidelines or standard operating procedures specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (4) The State Pollution Control Board may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing and after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to the applicant, refuse to grant any authorisation under these rules.
- (5) Every occupier authorised under these rules, shall maintain a record of hazardous and other wastes managed by him in Form 3 and prepare and submit to the State Pollution Control Board, an annual return containing the details specified in Form 4 on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.
- (6) The State Pollution Control Board shall maintain a register containing particulars of the conditions imposed under these rules for management of hazardous and other wastes and it shall be open for inspection during office hours to any interested or affected person.
- (7) The authorised actual user of hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes purchased in a passbook issued by the State Pollution Control Brard along with the authorisation.
- (8) Handing over of the hazardous and other wastes to the authorised actual user shall be only after making the entry into the passbook of the actual user.

7. Power to suspend or cancel an authorisation.- (1) The State Pollution Control Board may, if in its opinion the holder of the authorisation has failed to comply with any of the conditions of the authorisation or with any provisions of the Act or these rules and after giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard and after recording reasons thereof in writing cancel or suspend the authorisation issued under rule 6 for such period as it considers necessary in the

- (2) Upon suspension or cancellation of the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may give directions to the person whose authorisation has been suspended or cancelled for the safe storage and management of the hazardous and other wastes, and such occupier shall comply
- Storage of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The occupiers of facilities may store the hazardous and other wastes for a period not exceeding ninety days and shall maintain a record of sale, transfer, storage, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing and utilisation of such wastes and make these records available for inspection:

Provided that the State Pollution Control Board may extend the said period of ninety days in following cases, namely:-(i)

- small generators (up to ten tonnes per annum) up to one hundred and eighty days of their annual bapacity; (ii)
- actual users and disposal facility operators up to one hundred and eighty days of their annual capacity, (iii)
- occupiers who do not have access to any treatment, storage, disposal facility in the concerned State; or (iv)
- the waste which needs to be specifically stored for development of a process for its recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing or (v)
- in any other case, on justifiable grounds up to one hundred and eighty
- Utilisation of hazardous and other wastes.-(1) The utilisation of hazardous and other wastes as a resource or after pre-processing either for co-processing or for any other use. including within the premises of the generator (if it is not part of process), shall be carried out only after obtaining authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board in respect of waste on the basis of standard operating procedures or guidelines provided by the Central Pollution Control
- (2) Where standard operating procedures or guidelines are not available for specific utilisation, the approval has to be sought from Central Pollution Control Board which shall be granting approval on the basis of trial runs and thereafter, standard operating procedures or guidelines shall be prepared by Central Pollution Control Board:

Provided, if trial run has been conducted for particular waste with respect to particular utilisation and compliance to the environmental standards has been demonstrated, authorisation may be granted by the State Pollution Control Board with respect to the same waste and utilisation, without need of separate trial run by Central Pollution Control Board and such cases of successful trial run, Central Pollution Control Board shall intimate all the State Pollution Control

(3) No trial runs shall be required for co-processing of waste in cement plants for which guidelines by the Central Pollution Control Board are already available; however, the actual users shall instance to the standards notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), for cement plant with respect to co-processing of waste:

Provided that till the time the standards are notified, the procedure as applicable to other kind of utilisation of hazardous and other waste, as enumerated above shall be followed.

10. Standard Operating Procedure or guidelines for actual users.- The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or the Central Pollution Control Board may issue guidelines or standard operating procedures for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes from time to time.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT AND EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 11. Import and export (transboundary movement) of hazardous and other wastes. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall be the nodal Ministry to deal with the transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
- Strategy for Import and export of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) No import of the hazardous and other wastes from any country to India for disposal shall be permitted.
- (2) The import of hazardous and other wastes from any country shall be permitted only for recycling, recovery, reuse and utilisation including go-processing.
- (3) The import of hazardous waste in Part A of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the prior informed consent of the exporting country and shall require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (4) The import of other wastes in Part B of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (5) The import of other wastes in Part D of Schedule III will be allowed as per procedure given in rule 13 and as per the note below the said Schedule.
- (6) No import of the hazardous and other wastes specified in Schedule VI shall be permitted.
- (7) The export of hazardous and other wastes from India listed in Part A and Part B of Schedule III and Schedule VI shall be with the permission of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. In case of applications for export of hazardous and other waste listed in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI, they shall be considered on the basis of prior informed consent of the importing country.
- (8) The import and export of hazardous and other wastes not specified in Schedule III, but exhibiting the hazardous characteristics outlined in Part C of Schedule III shall require prior written permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change before it is imported to or exported from India, as the case may be.

- Procedure for import of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Actual users intending to import or transit for transboundary movement of hazardous and other wastes specified in Part A and Part B of Schedule III shall apply in Form 5 along with the documents listed therein, to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for the proposed import together with the prior informed consent of the exporting country in respect of Part A of Schedule III waste, and shall send a copy of the application, simultaneously, to the concerned State Pollution Control Board for information and the acknowledgement in this respect from the concerned State Pollution Control Board shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change along with the application.
- (2) For the import of other wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III, the importer shall not require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. However, the importer shall furnish the required information as per Form 6 to the Customs authorities, accompanied with the following documents in addition to those listed in Schedule VIII, wherever applicable. For used electrical and electronic assemblies listed at serial numbers 4 (e) to 4(i) of Schedule VIII (Bess No. B1110), there is no specific requirement of documentation under these rules:
 - (a) the import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, if applicable;
 - (b) the valid consents under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981) and the authorisation under these rules as well as the authorisation under the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, whichever applicable.
 - (c) importer who is a trader, importing waste on behalf of actual users, shall obtain one time authorisation in Form 7 and copy of this authorisation shall be appended to Form 6.
- For Part B of Schedule III, in case of import of any used electrical and electronic assemblies or spares or part or component or consumables as listed under Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, the importer need to obtain extended producer responsibility-authorisation as producer under the said E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
- (4) Prior to clearing of consignment of wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III. the Custom authorities shall verify the documents as given in column (3) of Schedule VIII.
- (5) On receipt of the complete application with respect to Part A and Part B of Schedule III, the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall examine the application considering the comments and observations, if any, received from the State Pollution Control Boards, and may grant the permission for import within a period of sixty days subject to the condition that the
 - (i) the environmentally sound facilities;
 - (ii) adequate arrangements for treatment and disposal of wastes generated;
 - (iii)a valid authorisation and consents from the State Pollution Control Board;
 - (iv) prior informed consent from the exporting country in case of Part A of Schedule ill wastes.
- (6) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission to the concerned Port and Customs authorities, Central Pollution Control Board and the concerned State Pollution Control Board for ensuring compliance with respect to their respective functions given in Schedule VII.

- (3) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of the hazardous and other waste imported by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be made available for inspection.
- (8) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.
- (9) Samples of hazardous and other wastes being imported for testing or research and development purposes up to 1000 gm or 1000 mi shall be exempted from need of taking permission for import under these rules.
- (10) The Port and Customs authorities shall ensure that shipment is accompanied with the movement document as given in Form 6 and the test report of analysis of the waste, consignment, wherever applicable, from a laboratory accredited or recognised by the exporting country. In case of any doubt, the customs may verify the analysis.
- 14. Procedure for Export of hazardous and other wastes from India.- (1) Any occupier intending to export waste specified in Part A of Schedule III, Part B of Schedule III and Schedule VI, shall make an application in Form 5 along with insurance cover to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for the proposed transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes together with the prior informed consent in writing from the importing country in respect of wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI.
- (2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change may give permission for the proposed export within a period of sixty days from the date of submission of complete application and may impose such conditions as it may consider necessary.
- (3) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission granted under sub-rule (2) to the State Pollution Control Board of the State where the waste is generated and the Pollution Control Board of the State where the port of export is located and the concerned Port and Customs authorities for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the export permission.
- (4) The exporter shall ensure that no consignment is shipped before the prior informed consent is received from the importing country, wherever applicable.
- (5) The exporter shall also ensure that the shipment is accompanied with movement document in Form 6.
- (6) The exporter of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain the records of the hazardous or other waste exported by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be available for inspection.
- Illegal traffic.- (1) The export and import of hazardous or other wastes from and into India, respectively shall be deemed illegal, if,-
 - (i) it is without permission of the Central Government in accordance with these rules; or
 - the permission has been obtained through falsification, mis-representation or fraud;
 - (ii) it does not conform to the shipping details provided in the movement documents; or

- (iv) it results in deliberate disposal (i.e., dumping) of hazardous or other waste in contravention of the Basel Convention and of general principles of international or
- (2) in case of illegal import of the hazardous or other waste, the importer shall re-export the waste in question at his cost within a period of ninety days from the date of its arrival into India and its implementation will be ensured by the concerned Port and the Custom authority. In case of disposal of such waste by the Port and Custom authorities, they shall do so in accordance with these rules with the permission of the Pollution Control Board of the State where the Port exists.
- (3) In case of illegal import of hazardous or other waste, where the importer is not traceable then the waste either can be sold by the Customs authority to any user having authorisation under these rules from the concerned State Pollution Control Board or can be sent to authorised treatment, storage and disposal facility.

CHAPTER - IV

TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITY FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- Treatment, storage and disposal facility for hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers shall individually or jointly or severally be responsible for identification of sites for establishing the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other waste in the State
- (2) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility, shall design and set up the treatment, storage and disposal facility as per technical guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard from time to time and shall obtain approval from the State Pollution Control Board for design and layout in this regard.
- (G) The State Politition Control Bears' shall monitor the setting up and operation of the common or captive treatment, storage and disposal facility, regularly.
- (4) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall be responsible for sale and environmentally sound operation of the facility and its closure and post closure phase, as per guidelines or standard operating procedures issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (5) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes handled by him in Form 3.
- (6) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.

CHAPTER - V

PACKAGING, LABELLING, AND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES.

- 17. Packaging and Labelling.- (1) Any occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the treatment, storage and disposal facility shall ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are packaged in a manner suitable for safe handling, storage and transport as per the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time. The labelling shall be done as per Form 8.
- (2) The label shall be of non-washable material, weather proof and easily visible.
- 18. Transportation of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The transport of the hazardous and other waste shall be in accordance with the provisions of these rules and the rules made by the Central Government under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time in this regard.
- (2) The occupier shall provide the transporter with the relevant information in Form 9, regarding the hazardous nature of the wastes and measures to be taken in case of an emergency and shall label the hazardous and other wastes containers as per Form 8.
- (3) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for final disposal to a facility existing in a State other than the State where the waste is generated, the sender shall obtain 'No Objection Certificate' from the State Pollution Control Board of both the States.
- (4) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for recycling or utilisation including coprocessing, the sender shall intimate both the State Pollution Control Boards before handing over the waste to the transporter.
- (5) In case of transit of hazardous and other waste for recycling, utilisation including coprocessing or disposal through a State other than the States of origin and destination, the sender shall give prior intimation to the concerned State Pollution Control Board of the States of transit before handing over the wastes to the transporter.
- (6) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste, the responsibility of safe transport shall be either of the sender or the receiver whosoever arranges the transport and has the necessary authorisation for transport from the concerned State Pollution Control Board. This responsibility should be clearly indicated in the manifest.
- (7) The authorisation for transport shall be obtained either by the sender or the receiver on whose behalf the transport is being arranged.
- 19. Manifest system (Movement Document) for hazardous and other waste to be used within the country only.- (1) The sender of the waste shall prepare seven copies of the manifest in Form 10 comprising of colour code indicated below and all seven copies shall be signed by the sender:

Copy number with colour code	Purpose	
(1)		
Copy 1 (White)	To be forwarded by the sender to the State Pollution Control Board after signing all the seven copies	
Copy 2 (Yellow)	To be retained by the sender after taking signature on it from the transporter and the rest of the five signed copies to be carried by the transporter.	
Copy 3 (Pink)	To be retained by the receiver (actual user or treatment sto	
Copy 4 (Orange)	remaining four copies are to be duly signed by the receiver To be handed over to the transporter by the receiver accepting waste.	
Copy 5 (Green)	To be sent by the receives to the Co.	
Copy 6 (Blue)	To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control Board. To be sent by the receiver to the sender.	
Copy 7 (Grey)	To be sent by the receiver to the sender. To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control Board of the sender in case the sender is in another State	

- (2) The sender shall forward copy 1 (white) to the State Pollution Control Board, and in case the hazardous or other wastes is likely to be transported through any transit State, the sender shall intimate State Pollution Control Boards of transit States about the movement of the waste.
- (3) No transporter shall accept waste from the sender for transport unless it is accompanied by signed copies 3 to 7 of the manifest.
- (4) The transporter shall submit copies 3 to 7 of the manifest duly signed with date to the receiver along with the waste consignment.
- (5) The receiver after acceptance of the waste shall hand over copy 4 (orange) to the transporter and send copy 5 (green) to his State Pollution Control Board and send copy 6 (blue) to the sender and the copy 3 (pink) shall be retained by the reciever.
- (6) The copy 7 (grey) shall only be sent to the State Pollution Control Board of the sender, if the sender is in another State.

CHAPTER VI MISCELLANIOUS

- Records and returns.- (1) The occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall maintain records of such operations in Form 3.
- (2) The occupier handling hazardous and other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall send annual returns to the State Pollution Control Board in Form 4.
- (3) The State Pollution Control Board based on the annual returns received from the occupiers and the operators of the facilities for disposal of hazardous and other wastes shall prepare an arrival inventory of the waste generated; waste recycled, recovered, utilised including coprocessed; waste re-exported and waste disposed and submit to the Central Pollution Control Board by the 30th day of September every year. The State Pollution Control Board shall also prepare the inventory of hazardous waste generators, actual users, and common and captive

disposal facilities and shall submit the information to Central Pollution Control Board every two

- (4) The Central Pollution Control Board shall prepare the consolidated review report on management of hazardous and other wastes and forward it to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, along with its recommendations before the 30th day of December once in
- Responsibility of authorities. The authority specified in column (2) of Schedule VII shall perform the duties as specified in column (3) of the said Schedule subject to the provisions of
- Accident reporting. Where an accident occurs at the facility of the occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the disposal facility or during transportation, the occupier or the operator or the transporter shall immediately intimate the State Pollution Control Board through telephone, e-mail about the accident and subsequently send a report in Form 11.
- Liability of occupier, importer or exporter and operator of a disposal facility -23.
- (1) The occupier, importer or exporter and operator of the disposal facility shall be liable for all damages caused to the environment or third party due to improper handling and management of the hazardous and other waste.
- (2) The occupier and the operator of the disposal facility shall be liable to pay financial penalties as levied for any violation of the provisions under these rules by the State Pollution Control Board with the prior approval of the Central Pollution Control Board.
- Appeal.- (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of suspension or cancellation or refusal of authorisation or its renewal passed by the State Pollution Control Board may, within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal in Form 12 to the Appellate Authority, namely, the Environment Secretary of the State.
- (2) The Appellate Authority may entertain the appeal after expiry of the said period of thirty days. if it is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.
- (3) Every appeal filed under this rule shall be disposed of within a period of sixty days from the date of its filing.

SCHEDULE [See rule 3 (1) (17) (i)]

List of processes generating hazardous wastes

S.No.	Processes	Hazardous Waste*
(1)	(2)	(2)
1.	Petrochemical processes as pyrolytic operations	1.1 Furnace or reactor residue and debris 1.2 Tarry residues and still bottoms from distillation 1.3 Oily sludge emulsion 1.4 Organic residues 1.5 Residues from alkali wash of fuels

	(2)	(3)	
		Spent catalyst and molecular sieves Toll from wastewater treatment	
2	Crude oil and natural gas production	2.1 Drill cuttings excluding those from water based mud 2.2 Sludge containing oil 2.3 Drilling mud containing oil	
3.	Cleaning, emptying and maintenance of petroleum oil storage tanks including ships	3.1 cargo residue, washing water and sludge containing oil 3.2 cargo residue and sludge containing chemicals 3.3 Sludge and filters contaminated with oil	
4.	Petroleum refining or re- processing of used oil or recycling of waste oil	3.4 Ballast water containing oil from ships 4.1 Oil sludge or emulsion 4.2 Spent catalyst 4.3 Slop oil 4.4 Organic residue from processes 4.5 Spent clay containing oil	
5.	applications or other	5.1 Used or spent oil 5.2 Wastes or residues containing oil 5.3 Waste cutting oils	
6.	Secondary production and / or industrial use of zinc	6.1 Sludge and filter press cake arising out of production of Zinc Sulphate and other Zinc Compounds. 6.2 Zinc fines or dust or ash or skimmings in dispersible form 6.3 Other residues from processing of zinc ash or skimmings.	
7.	Primary production of zinc or lead or copper and other non-ferrous metals except aluminium	6.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates d 7.1 Flue gas dust from roasting s 7.2 Process residues 7.3 Arsenic-bearing sludge 7.4 Non-ferrous metal bearing sludge and residue. 7.5 Sludge from scrubbers	
8.	Secondary production of copper	8.1 Spent electrolytic solutions 8.2 Sludge and filter cakes 8.3 Flue gas dust and other particulates	
9	Secondary production of lead	9.1 Lead bearing residues 9.2 Lead ash or particulate from flue gas 9.3 Acid from used batteries	
10.	Production and/or industrial use of cadmium and arsenic and the compounds	of 10.1 Residues containing cadmium and arsenic	
11.	Production of primary an secondary aluminum	11.1 Sludges from off-gas treatment 11.2 Cathode residues including pot lining wastes 11.3 Tar containing wastes 11.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates 11.5 Drosses and waste from treatment of salt sludge	

(1)	(5)	18/18/232
19	(2)	(3)
		1.6 Used anode butts 1.7 Vanadium sludge from alumina refineries
12.	plating, etc.	12.1 Acidic and alkaline residues 12.2 Spent acid and alkali 12.3 Spent bath and sludge containing sulphide, cyanide and toxic metals 12.4 Sludge from bath containing organic solvents 12.5 Phosphate sludge 12.6 Sludge from staining bath 12.7 Copper etching residues 12.8 Plating metal sludge
13.	including other ferrous alloys (electric furnace; steel rolling and finishing mills; Coke oven and by products plant)	13.1 Spent pickling liquor 13.2 Sludge from acid recovery unit 13.3 Benzol acid sludge 13.4 Decanter tank tar sludge 13.5 Tar storage tank residue
14,	Hardening of steel	13.6 Residues from coke oven by product plant. 14.1 Cyanide-, nitrate-, or nitrite -containing sludge
15.	Production of asbestos or asbestos-containing materials	14.2 Spent hardening salt 15.1 Asbestos-containing residues 15.2 Discarded asbestos 15.3 Dust or particulates from exhaust gas
16.	Production of caustic soda and chlorine	treatment. 16.1 Mercury bearing sludge generated from mercury cell process 16.2 Residue or sludges and filter cakes
17.	Production of mineral acids	16.3 Brine sludge 17.1 Process acidic residue, filter cake, dust
18.	Complex fertilizers	17.2 Spent catalyst 18.1 Spent catalyst 18.2 Carbon residue 18.5 Sludge or residue containing arsenic 18.4 Chromium sludge from water
19.	Production of phenol	18.4 Chromium sludge from water cooling tower 19.1 Residue or sludge containing phenol 19.2 Spent catalyst
20.	Production and/or industrial use of solvents	20.1 Contaminated aromatic, aliphatic of napthenic solvents may or may not be fit for reuse. 20.2 Spent solvents 20.3 Distillation residues
21.	varnishes and inks	f 21.1 Process sludge , 21.2 Spent solvent
22 .	Production of plastics	22.1 Spent catalysts
23.	Production and /or industrial usi of glues, organic cements	22.2 Process residues e 23.1 Wastes or residues (not made with vegetable or animal materials)

18	/19/	12	33

(11)	(2)	18/19/233
	adhesive and resins	(3)
24.	Production of canvas and textiles	23.2 Spent solvents
25.		24.1 Chemical residues
		DE 4 CL
26.	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	D/ 0 D
	synthetic dyes, dye-intermediates and pigments	26.1 Process waste sludge/residues containin acid, toxic metals, organic compounds 26.2 Dust from air filtration system 26.3 Spent acid 26.4 Spent solvent
27.	Production of organic-silicone compound	26.5 Spent catalyst 27.1 Process residues
28.	Production/formulation of	201.2
	drugs/pharmaceutical and health care product	28.3 Spent carbon 28.4 Off specification products 28.5 Date-expired products
29.	Production, and formulation of	¥8.5 Spent solvents
	pesticides including stock-piles	29.1 Process wastes or residues 29.2 Sludge containing residual pesticides 29.3 Date-expired and off-specificatio pesticides 29.4 Spent solvents 29.5 Spent catalysts
30.	11-19	29.6 Spent acids
The second second	Leather tanneries	30.1 Chromium bearing residue and sludge
31	Electronic Industry	31.1 Process residue and wastes
32	Did.	31.2 Spent etching chemicals and solvents
£137. (Pulp and Paper Industry	32.2 Corrosive wastes arising from use of strong acid and bases 32.3 Process sludge containing adsorbable
33	Handling of hazardous chemicals	organic halides(AO _x)
	and wastes	33.1 Empty barrels/containers/liner contaminated with hazardous chemicals /wastes 33.2 Contaminated cotton rags or other cleaning materials
34.	De-contamination of barrels / containers used for handling of hazardous wastes/chemicals	34.1 Chemical-containing residue arising from decontamination. 34.2 Sludge from treatment of waste wate arising out of cleaning / disposal of harrely
35	Purification and treatment of	Containers
	exhaust air/gases, water and waste water from the processes in	35.4 Oil and grease skimming
36.	Purification	REE Phase-transition
30.	runification process for organic	36.1 Any process or distillation residue

100	(2)	(3)
W	compounds/solvents	36.2 Spent carbon or filter medium
37.	processes, e.g. pre-processing, incineration and concentration	37.1 Sludge from wet scrubbers 37.2 Ash from incinerator and flue gas cleaning residue
38.	Chemical processing of Ores containing heavy metals such as Chromium, Manganese, Nickel, Cadmium etc.	37.3 Concentration or evaporation residues 38.1 Process residues 38.2 Spent acid

^{*} The inclusion of wastes contained in this Schedule does not preclude the use of Schedule II to demonstrate that the waste is not hazardous. In case of dispute, the matter would be referred to the Technical Review Committee constituted by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.

Note: The high volume low effect wastes such as fly ash, Phosphogypsum, red mud, jarosite. Stags from pyrometallurgical operations, mine tailings and ore beneficiation rejects are excluded from the category of hazardous wastes. Separate guidelines on the management of these wastes shall be issued by Central Pollution Control Board.

SCHEDULE II [See rule 3 (1) (17) (ii)]

List of waste constituents with concentration limits

Class A: Based on Jeachable concentration limits [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) or Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC)]

Class (1)	Constituents	Concentration in mg/l
A1	(2)	(3)
A2	Arsenic	5.0
A3	Barium	100.0
A4	Cadmium	1.0
	Chromium and/or Chromium (III) compounds	5.0
A5	Lead	5.0
A6	Manganese	10.0
A7	Mercury	0.2
A8	Selenium	1.0
A9	Silver	5.0
A10	Ammonia	50*
A11	Cyanide	20*
A12	Nitrate (as nitrate-nitrogen)	1000.0
A13	Sulphide (as H ₂ S)	5.0
A14	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.7
A15	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.5
A16	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	7.5
A17	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	400.0
A18	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2.0
A19	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	The second secon
A20	Benzene	0.13
A21	Benzo (a) Pyrene	0.5
A22	Bromodicholromethane	0.001
A23	Bromoform	6.0
A24	Carbon tetrachloride	10.0
A25	Chlorobenzene	0.5
A26	Chloroform	100.0
A27	Cresol (ortho+ meta+ para)	6.0
A28	Dibromochloromethane	200.0
A29	Hexachlorobenzene	10.0
A30	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.13
A31	Hexachloroethane	0.5
A32	Methyl ethyl ketone	3.0
A33	Naphthalene	200.0
A34	Nitrobenzene	5.0
A35	Pentachiorophenol	2.0
A36	Pyridine	100.0
A37	Tetrachloroethylene	5.0
A38	Trichloroethylene	0.7
	Thornordentylene	0.5

(1) A39	(2)	(3)
A40	Vinyl chloride	0.2
The same of the sa	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	1.0
A41 A42	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	10.0
-	Alachior	2.0
A43	Alpha HCH	0.001
A44 A45	Atrazine	0.2
A46	Beta HCH	0.004
	Butachlor	12.5
A47	Chlordane	0.03
A48	Chlorpyriphos	9.0
A49	Delta HCH	0.004
A50	Endosulfan (alpha+ beta+ sulphate)	0.04
A51	Endrin	0.02
A52	Ethion	0.3
A53	Heptachlor (& its Epoxide)	0.008
A54	Isoproturon	0.9
A55	Lindane	0.4
A56	Malathion	19
A57	Methoxychlor	10
A58	Methyl parathion	0.7
A59	Monocrotophos .	0.1
A60	Phorate	0.2
A61	Toxaphene	0.5
A62	Antimony	15
A63	Beryllium	0.75
A64	Chromium (VI)	5.0
A65	Cobalt	80.0
A66	Copper	25.0
A67	Molybdenum	350
A68	Nickel	20.0
A69	Thallium	7.0
A70	Vanadium	24.0
A71	Zinc	250
A72	Fluoride	The second secon
A73	Aldrin	180.0
A74	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD)	0.14
A75	Dieldrin	0.0
A76	Kepone	0.8
A77	Mirex	2.1
A78	Polychlorinated biphenyls	2.1
A79	Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)	5.0
	(CIO, 1,0-1 CDD)	0.001

Class B: Based on Total Threshold Limit Concentration (TTLC)

Class	Constituent	Concentration in mg/kg
(1)	(2)	
B1	Asbestos	10000
B2	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) (C5 - C36)	5,000

Note:

- (1) The testing method for list of constituents at A1 to A61 in Class-A, shall be based on Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and for extraction of leachable constituents, USEPA Test Method 1311 shall be used.
- (2) The testing method for list of constituents at A62 to A79 in Class- A, shall be based on Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC) and Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedure given in Appendix II of section 66261 of Title 22 of California Code regulation (CCR) shall be used.
- (3) In case of ammonia (A10), cyanide (A11) and chromium VI (A64), extractions shall be conducted using distilled water in place of the leaching media specified in the TCLP/STLC procedures.
- (4) A summary of above specified leaching/extraction procedures is included in manual for characterization and analysis of hazardous waste published by Central Pollution Control Board and in case the method is not covered in the said manual suitable reference method may be adopted for the measurement.
- (5) In case of asbestos, the specified concentration limits apply only if the substances are in a friable, powdered or finely divided state.
- (6) The hazardous constituents to be analyzed in the waste shall be relevant to the nature of the industry and the materials used in the process.
- (7) Wastes which contain any of the constituents listed below shall be considered as hazardous, provided they exhibit the characteristics listed in Class-C of this Schedule:

1.	Acid Amides
2	Acid anhydrides
3.	Amines
4	Anthracene
5	Aromatic compounds other than those listed in Class A
6	Bromates, (hypo-bromites)
7.	Chlorates (hypo-chlorites)
8.	Carbonyls
9.	Ferro-silicate and alloys
10.	Halogen- containing compounds which produce acidic vapours on contact with humid air or water e.g. silicon tetrachloride, aluminum chloride, titanium tetrachloride
11.	Halogen- silanes
12.	Halogenated Aliphatic Compounds
13.	Hydrazine (s)

4.	Hydrides
5.	Inorganic Acids
16.	Inorganic Peroxides
17.	Inorganic Tin Compounds
18.	lodates
19.	(Iso- and thio-) Cyanates
20.	Manganese-silicate
21.	Mercaptans
22.	Metal Carbonyls
23.	Metal hydrogen sulphates
24.	Nitrides
25.	Nitriles
26.	Organic azo and azooxy Compounds
27.	Organic Peroxides
28.	Organic Oxygen Compounds
29.	Organic Sulphur Compounds
30.	Organo- Tin Compounds
31.	Organo nitro- and nitroso compounds
32.	Oxides and hydroxides except those of hydrogen, carbon, silicon, iron, aluminum, titanium, manganese, magnesium, calcium
33.	Phenanthrene
34.	Phenolic Compounds
35.	Phosphate compounds except phosphates of aluminum calcium and iron
36.	Salts of pre-acids
37	Total Sulphur
38	Tungsten Compounds
39	
40	
41	. 2-Acetylaminofluorene
42	
43	
44	
4	
4	5. 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
4	7. 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine and its salts
4	4-Dimethylaminoazobepzene
4	9. 4-Nitrobiphenyl
	Beta-Propiolactone

CLASS C: Based on hazardous Characteristics

Apart from the concentration limit given above, the substances or wastes shall be classified as hazardous waste if it exhibits any of the following characteristics due to the presence of any hazardous constituents:

- > Jass C1: Flammable- A waste exhibits the characteristic of flammability or ignitability if a representative sample of the waste has any of the following properties, namely:-
 - (i) flammable liquids, or mixture of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (for example, paints, varnishes, lacquers, etc; but not including substances or wastes otherwise classified on account of their dangerous characteristics), which give off a flammable vapour at temperature less than 60°C. This flash point shall be measured as per ASTM D 93-79 closed-cup test method or as determined by an equivalent test method published by Central Pollution Control
 - it is not a liquid and is capable, under standard temperature and pressure, of causing fire through friction, absorption of moisture or spontaneous chemical changes and, (11) when ignited, burns vigorously and persistently creating a hazard;
 - it is an ignitable compressed gas;
 - (iv) It is an oxidizer and for the purposes of characterisation is a substance such as a chlorate, permanganate, inorganic peroxide, or a nitrate, that yields oxygen readily to stimulate the combustion of organic matter.

Class C2: Corrosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of corrosivity if a representative sample of the waste has either of the following properties, namely:-

- it is aqueous and has a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;
- it is a liquid and corrodes steel (SAE 1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at (i) (H) a test temperature of 55 °C;
- it is not aqueous and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water, produces a solution having a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;
- it is not a liquid and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water, produces a liquid that corrodes steel (SAE1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at a test temperature of 55 °C.

Note:

For the purpose of determining the corrosivity, the Bureau of Indian Standard 9040 C method for pH determination, NACE TM 01 69 : Laboratory Corrosion Testing of Metals and EPA 1110A method for corrosivity towards steel (SAE1020) to establish the corrosivity characteristics shall be adopted.

Class C3: Reactive or explosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of reactivity if a representative sample of the waste it has any of the following properties, namely:-

- it is normally unstable and readily undergoes violent change without detonating:
- it reacts violently with water or forms potentially explosive mixtures with water.
- when mixed with water, it generates toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environment;
- (iv) it is a cyanide or sulphide bearing waste which, when exposed to pH conditions between 2 and 12.5, can generate toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environmental;
- (v) it is capable of detonation or explosive reaction if it is subjected to a strong initiating source or if heated under confinement,
- (vi) it is readily capable of detonation or explosive decomposition or reaction at standard temperature and pressure;
- (vii) it is a forbidden explosive.

Class C4: Toxic- A waste exhibits the characteristic of toxicity, if, :-

- (i) the concentration of the waste constituents listed in Class A and B (of this schedule) are equal to or more than the permissible limits prescribed therein;
- (ii) it has an acute oral LD50 less than 2,500 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iii) it has an acute dermal LD50 less than 4,300 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iv) it has an acute inhalation LC50 less than 10,000 parts per million as a gas or vapour,
- (v) it has acute aquatic toxicity with 50% mortality within 96 hours for zebra fish (Brachidanio rerio) at a concentration of 500 milligrams per litre in dilution water and test conditions as specified in BIS test method 6582 - 2001.
- (vi) it has been shown through experience or by any standard reference test- method to pose a hazard to human health or environment because of its carcinogenicity. mutagenecity, endocrine disruptivity, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity, bio-accumulative properties or persistence in the environment.
- Class C5: Substances or Wastes liable to spontaneous combustion -Substances or Wastes which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to neating up on contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire.
- Class C6: Substances or Wastes which, in contact with water emit flammable gases-Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable of to give of trammable gases in transferous doantines.
- Class C5: Oxidizing Substances or Wastes which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other
- Class C8: Organic Peroxides Organic substances or Wastes which contain the bivalent O-O materials. structure, which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.
 - Class C9: Poisons (acute) Substances or Wastes liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.
 - Class C10: Infectious substances Substances or Wastes containing viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans
 - Class C11: Liberation of toxic gases in contact with air or water Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with air or water, are liable to give,off toxic gases in dangerous quantities.
 - Class C12: Eco-toxic- Substances or Wastes which if released, present or may present immediate or delayed adverse impacts to the environment by means of bioaccumulation or toxic effects upon biotic systems or both.
 - Class C13: Capable, by any means, after disposal, of yielding another material, e.g., leachate, which possesses any of the characteristics listed above.

SCHEDULE III

[See rules 3 (1) (17) (iii), 3 (23), 12, 13 and 14]

Part A

List of hazardous wastes applicable for import and export with Prior Informed Consent [Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of Hazardous Wastes
1)	(2)
11	Metal and Metal bearing wastes
1010	Metal and Metal bearing wastes Metal wastes and waste consisting of alloys of any of the following but excluding such wastes specifically listed in Part B and Part D
	excluding such wastes specimes y
	- Antimony
	- Cadmium
	- Lead
	Waste having as constituents or contaminants, excluding metal wastes in
A1020	Waste having as constituents of constituents of
	massive form, any or the following: - Antimony, antimony compounds
	- Antimony, antimony compounds
	- Cadmium, Cadmium Composition
	- Lead, lead compounds
	- Tellurium, tellurium compounds
A1040	Waste having metal carbonyls as constituents
A1050	Galvanic sludges Leaching residues from zinc processing, dust and sludges such as jarosite.
A1070	Leaching residues from zinc processing, dos,
1	hematite, etc.
A1080	hematite, etc. Waste zinc residues not included in Part B, containing lead and cadmium in concentrations sufficient to exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C
A1090	
A1100	Ashes from the incineration of insurance support smallers Dusts and residues from gas cleaning systems of copper smallers Dusts and residues from gas cleaning systems of copper smallers
principal and a second service and a second	
A1120	Waste sludges, excluding anode surrous operations in copper electrorefining and electrowinning operations
A1140	Waste cupic chloride and copper cyanics outly
A:140	related entry in Schedule VI
A1150	Precious metal ash from incineration of printed single
17700	Waste lead acid batteries, whole or crushed Waste lead acid batteries, whole or crushed
A1160	Unsorted waste batteries excluding mixtures of constituents mentioned in batteries not specified in Part B containing constituents mentioned in
A2	Schedule II to an extent to render them hazardous Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials
	to anthodo cay tubos and pinel delivated glasses
A201	
A203	Waste catalysts but excluding such wastes specified in a which may contain Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain the containing principally organic constituents.
A3	
A30	Meets from the production of processing of perforeum coke and
1 130	
A30	
1,.50	olues or adhesives excluding such wastes specified
A31	

7	(2) Waste organic phosphorus compounds Waste organic phosphorus compounds Waste organic phosphorus compounds
3130	
4	from the production, preparation Bart B
4010	
A4040	
A4070	maints, lacquers, varnish excluding those speciments for cleaning of industrial of
A4100	Wastes from any auch wastes specified aminated with peroxides.
A4120	
A4130	
A4140	Wastes patricient to exhibit Part Concentration sufficient to exhibit Part Concentration sufficient to exhibit part Concentration or outdated chemical waste consisting of or containing off specification or outdated chemical waste consisting of or containing off specification or outdated chemical waste consisting of or containing off specification or outdated chemical waste (unused within the period recommended by the manufacturer) corresponding to constituents mentioned in Schedule II and exhibiting Part C of Schedule II an

*This List is based on Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes characterized as hazardous under Article I, paragraph 1(a) of the Convention, Inclusion of wastes on this list does not preclude the use of board.

Characteristics given in Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention (Part C of this Schedule) to demonstrate that the wastes are not hazardous. Hazardous wastes in Part-A are restricted and cannot be allowed to be imported without permission from the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and the Directorate General of Foreign Trade license, if applicable.

List of other wastes applicable for import and export and not requiring Prior Informed Consent [Annex IX of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of wastes
(1)	(2)
B1	Metal and metal-bearing wastes
B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form:
	- Thorium scrap
	- Rare earths scrap
B1020	Clean, uncontaminated metal scrap, including alloys, in bulk finished form (sheet, plates, beams, rods, etc.), of:
	- Antimony scrap
	- Beryllium scrap
	- Cadmium scrap
	Lead scrap (excluding lead acid batteries)
	- Selenium scrap
	- Tellurium scrap
B1030	Refractory metals containing residues

1,	(2) and then metal and
1031	Molybdenum, tungsten, titanium, tantalum, niobium and rhenium metal and metal alloy wastes in metallic dispersible form (metal powder), excluding such wastes as specified in Part A under entry A1050, Galvanic sludges. Scrap assemblies from electrical power generation not contaminated with
31040	DOD or DCT to an extent to render them hazardoos
B1050	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing cadmium, antimony, lead & tellurium mentioned in Schedule II in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics
B1060	The send telluloum in metallic elemental form including posterior
B1070	Waste of copper and copper alloys in dispersible form, unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II to an extent that they exhibit Part C characteristics
B1080	Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloys residues in dispersible form unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II in concentration such as to exhibit Part C characteristics
B1090	Waste batteries conforming to a standard battery specification, excluding those made with lead, cadmium or mercury
B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals:
	Slags from copper processing for further processing or refining containing arsenic, lead or cadmium
	transporter metals processing for further retiring
	Wastes of refractory linings, including crucibles, diignating items
1	bearing tip glade with less than U.5% tin
B1110	Used Electrical and electronic assemblies other than those listed in rest
	Electronic assemblies consisting only of metals or alloys
	boards) not containing components such as accombinated to be betteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or not contaminated with Schedule II constituents such as cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) or from which these have been removed, to an extent that they do not possess any of the characteristics contained in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A1180)
B1120	Spent catalysts excluding liquids used as catalysts, containing any of: Transition metals, excluding waste catalysts (spent catalysts, liquid use catalysts or other catalysts) in Part A and Schedule VI: Scandium - Titanium - Vanadium - Chromium
	- Manganese - Iron - Cobalt - Nickel
	- Copper - Zinc - Yttrium - Zirconium
1	- Niobium - Molybdenum - Hafnium - Tantalum

2	(2)
	- Tungsten - Rhenium
	Lanthanides (rare earth metals)
	- Lanthanum - Cerium
	- Praseodymium - Neodymium
	- Samarium - Europium
	- Gadolinium - Terbium
	- Dysprosium - Holmium
8	- Erbium - Thulium
	- Ytterbium - Lutetium
B1130	Cleaned spent precious metal bearing catalysts
B1140	Precious metal bearing residues in solid form which contain traces of inorganic cyanides
B1150	Precious metals and alloy wastes (gold , silver, the platinum group but not mercury) in a dispersible form, non-liquid form with appropriate packaging
B1160	Precious metal ash from the incineration of printed circuit boards (note the
04470	Densious motal ash from the incineration of photographic film
B1170	Turk to a hotographic film containing silver halides and metallic sliver
B1180	Whete photographic paper containing silver halides and metallic silver
81190	a total disease from the manufacture of iton districts
B1200	Slag arising from the manufacture of iron and steel including slags as a
B1210	A The - it was disperdent and Vanadii IM
B1220	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for construction
B1230	Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel
B1240	O ide will soole
B2	Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may
DE	contain metals and organic materials
B2010	Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form.
020.0	- Natural graphite waste
1	- Slate wastes
1	- Mica wastes
1	- Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste
1	- Feldspar waste
	- Fluorspar waste
	 Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundring operations
B2020	Glass wastes in non-dispersible form: - Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses
B2030	Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form:
52030	Cermet wastes and scrap (metal ceramic composites) Ceramic based fibres
B2040	Other wastes containing principally inorganic constituents: - Partially refined calcium sulphate produced from flue gas desulphurization (FGD) - Waste gypsum wallboard or plasterboard arising from the demolitic
- 1	of buildings

,	(2)
*	Slag from copper production, chemically stabilized, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for construction and abrasive applications Sulphur in solid form Limestone from production of calcium cyanamide (pH<9)
8	- Sodium, potassium, calcium chlorides
	- Carborundum (silicon carbide)
	Broken concrete Lithium-tantalum and lithium-niobium containing glass scraps
B2060	Spent activated carbon not containing any of Schedule II constituents to the extent they exhibit Part C characteristics, for example, carbon resulting from the treatment of potable water and processes of the food industry and vitamin production (note the related entry in Part A A4160)
B2070	The state of the s
B2080	Waste gypsum arising from chemical industry processes not included in Schedule VI (note the related entry in A2040)
B\$090	Waste anode butts from steel or aluminium production made of petrolectric coke or bitumen and cleaned to normal industry specifications (excluding coke or bitumen and cleaned to normal industry specifications (excluding coke or bitumen and cleaned to normal industry specifications)
B2100	Waste hydrates of aluminium and waste alumina and residue from a production, excluding such materials used for gas cleaning, flocculation or
B2130	Bituminous material (asphalt waste) from road construction and maintenance, not containing tar (note the related entry in Schedule VI,
B3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials
B3027	Self-adhesive label laminate waste containing raw materials used in label material production
B3030	Textile wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with other wastes and are prepared to a specification: - Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) - not carded or combed - other
	- Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock - noils of wool or of fine animal hair - other waste of wool or of fine animal hair - waste of coarse animal hair - Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) - yarn waste (including thread waste)
	garnetted stock other Elay tow and waste
	Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) true hemp (Cannabis sativa L.) The sad waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of judgments.
	and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie) Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of si

١١	(2)
	and other textile fibres of the genus Agave Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock) of coconut Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock) of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) Tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garneted steck) of ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of manmade fibres of synthetic fibres of artificial fibres Worn clothing and other worn textile articles Used rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials sorted other
B3035	Waste textile floor coverings, carpets
B3040	Rubber Wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with other wastes: - Waste and scrap of hard rubber (e.g., ebonite) - Other rubber wastes (excluding such wastes specified elsewhere)
B3050	Untreated cork and wood waste: - Wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms - Cork waste: crushed, granulated or ground cork
B3060	Wastes arising from agro-food industries provided it is not infectious: Wine lees Dried and sterilized vegetable waste, residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included Degras: residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes Waste of bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised Fish waste Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste Other wastes from the agro-food industry excluding by-products which meet national and international requirements and standards for human or animal consumption
B3070	The following wastes: - Waste of human hair - Waste straw - Deactivated fungus mycelium from penicillin production to be used as animal feed
B3080	Waste parings and scrap of rubber
93390	Paring and other wastes of leather or of composition leather not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles, excluding leather sludges, no containing hexavalent chromium compounds and biocides (note the relate entry in Schedule VI, A3100)

•	(2)	
B3100	Leather dust, ash, sludges or flours not containing hexavalent chromium compounds or biocides (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A3090)	
B3110	Fellmongery wastes not containing hexavalent chromium compounds or biocides or infectious substances (note the related entry in Schedule VI, A3110)	
B3120	Wastes consisting of food dyes	
B3130	Waste polymer ethers and waste non-hazardous monomer ethers incapable of forming peroxides	
B3140	Waste pneumatic and other tyres, excluding those which do not lead to resource recovery, recycling, reclamation but not for direct reuse	
B4	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents	
B4010	Wastes consisting mainly of water-based or latex paints, inks and hardene varnishes not containing organic solvents, heavy metals or biocides to a extent to render them hazardous (note the related entry in Part A, A4070)	
B4020	Wastes from production, formulation and use of resins, latex, plasticized glues or adhesives, not listed in Part A, free of solvents and oth contaminants to an extent that they do not exhibit Part C characteristic (note the related entry in Part A, A3050)	
B4030	Used single-use cameras, with batteries not included in Part A	

This list is based on Annexure IX of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes not characterized as hazardous under Article-I of the Basel Convention. The wastes in Part- B are restricted and cannot be allowed to be imported without permission from the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and the Directorate General of Foreign Trade license, if applicable.

- (1) Copper dross containing copper greater than 65% and lead and Cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively; spent cleaned metal catalyst containing copper; and copper reverts, cake and residues containing lead and cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively are allowed for import without Director General of Foreign Trade license to units (actual users) authorised by State Pollution Control Board and with the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change's permission. Copper reverts, cake and residues containing lead and cadmium greater than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively are under restricted category for which import is permitted only against Director General of Foreign Trade license for the purpose of processing or reuse by units permitted with the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (actual users).
 - (2) Zinc ash or skimmings in dispersible form containing zinc more than 65% and lead and cadmium equal to or less than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively and spent cleaned metal catalyst containing zinc are allowed for import without Director General of Foreign Trade license to units authorised by State Pollution control Board, Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change's permission (actual users) upto an annual quantity limit indicated in registration letter. Zinc ash and skimmings containing less than 65% zinc and lead and cadmium equal to or more than 1.25% and 0.1% respectively and hard zinc spelter and brass dross containing lead greater than 1.25% are under restricted category for which import is permitted against Director General of Foreign Trade license and only for purpose of processing or reuse by units registered with the Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change (actual users).

Part C List of Hazardous Characteristics

Code Characteristic

H 1 Explosive

An explosive substance or waste is a solid or liquid substance or waste (or mixture of substances or wastes) which is in itself capable by chemical reaction of producing gas at such a temperature and pressure and at such a speed as to cause damage to the surrounding.

H 3 Flammable liquids

The word "flammable" has the same meaning as "inflammable". Flammable liquids are liquids, or mixtures of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (for example, paints; varnishes, lacquers, etc. but not including substances or wastes otherwise classified on account of their dangerous characteristics) which give off a flammable vapour at temperatures of not more than 60.5°C, closed-cup test, or not more than 65.6°C, open-cup test. (Since the results of open-cups tests and of closed-cup tests are not strictly comparable and even individual results by the same test are often variable, regulations varying from the above figures to make allowance for such differences would be within the spirit of this definition).

H 4:1 Flammable solids

Solids, or waste solids, other than those classed as explosives, which under conditions encountered in transport are readily combustible, or may cause or contribute to fire through friction.

H 4.2 Substances or wastes liable to spontaneous combustion

Substances or wastes which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to heating up on contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire.

H 4.3 Substances or wastes which, in contact with water emit flammable gases

Substances or wastes which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable or to give off flammable gases in dangerous quantities.

H 5.1 Oxidizing

Substances or wastes which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen cause, or contribute to, the combustion or other materials.

H 5.2 Organic Peroxides

Organic substances or wastes which contain the bivalent-o-o-structure are thermally unstable substances which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.

F 6 1 Poisons (acute)

Substances or wastes liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact

H 6.2 Infectious substances

Substances or wastes containing viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans.

H 8 Corrosives

Substances or wastes which, by chemical action, will cause severe damage when in contact with living tissue, or, in the case of leakage, will materially damage, or even destroy, other goods or the means of transport; they may also cause other hazards.

H 10 Liberation of toxic gases in contact with air or water

Substances or wastes which, by interaction with air or water, are liable to give of toxic gases in dangerous quantities.

H 11 Toxic (delayed or chronic)

Substances or wastes which, if they are inhaled or ingested or if they penetrate the skin, may involve delayed or chronic effects, including carcinogenicity).

H 12 Eco-toxic

Substances or wastes which if released, present or may present immediate or delayed adverse impacts to the environment by means of bioaccumulation or toxic effects upon biotic systems or both.

H 13 Capable, by any means, after disposal, of yielding another material, e.g., leachate, which possesses any of the characteristics listed above.

Part D

List of other wastes applicable for import and export without permission from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change [Annex IX of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of wastes
1)	(2)
31	Metal and metal-bearing wastes
B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form :
	Precious metals (gold, silver, platinum but not mercury)
	- Iron and steel scrap * *
	Nickel scrap * *
	- Aluminium scrap**
	- Zinc scrap * *
	- Tin scrap * *
	- Tungsten scrap * *
	- Molybdenum scrap * *
	- Tantalum scrap * *
	- Cobalt scrap **
	- Bismuth scrap * *
1	- Titanium scrap **
	- Zirconium scrap * *
1	- Manganese scrap * *
1	- Germanium scrap **
1	- Vanadium scrap **
i	- Hafnium scrap * *
Ī	- Indium scrap * *
	- Niobium scrap * *
	Rhenium scrap * *
	Gallium scrap * *
1	- Magnesium scrap * *
l.	- Copper scrap * *
1	Chromium corac **
B1050	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing metals other than specified in Part B1050 and not containing constituents mentioned in Schedule I in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics*
B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals:
	- Hard Zinc spetter **
	 Zinc-containing drosses * *: Galvanizing slab zinc top dross (>90% Zn)
	~ Galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross (>92% Zn)
	- Zinc die casting dross (>85% Zn)
	- Hot dip galvanizers slab zinc dross (batch) (>92% Zn) - Zinc skimmings
	Aluminium skimmings (or skims) excluding salt slag

	18/31/251
(2) in the desirable electronic
110 E	ectrical and electronic assemblies (including printed circuit sources) components and wires) destined for direct reuse and not for recycling or final
10	- Used electrical and electronic assembles imported for repair and to
t	Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for rental purpose and the electrical and electronic assemblies imported for rental purpose and
-	- Used electrical and electronic assemblies exported for repair and to
	Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for testing, research and development, project work purposes and to be re-exported back within a seried of three years from the date of import.
- 1	 Spares imported for warranty replacements provided equal number of defective or non-functional parts are exported back within one year of the
	Used electrical and electronic assembles imported by winds, or a set of Secretary and Department of Atomic Energy * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Used electrical and electronic assemblies (not in bulk, quantity less than a least and by the individuals for their personal uses)
	- Used Laptop, Personal Computers, Mobile, Tablet up to 01 hollider open
	Used electrical and electronic assemblies owned by included a imported on transfer of residence
	Lland multifunction print and copying machines (MFDs)* * * *
	 Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported by airlines for aircontinuous maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom.
B3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain
B3020	Paper, paperboard and paper product wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with hazardous wastes: Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of: - unbleached paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard - other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass - paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) - other, including but not limited to (1) laminated paperboard
B3140	(2) unsorted scrap Aircraft Tyres exported to Original Equipment Manufacturers for re-treading and re-imported after re-treading by airlines for aircraft maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouse located on the airside of the custom bonded areas

Note: * This list is based on Annexure IX of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes not characterized as hazardous under Article-I of the Basel Convention.

- * Import permitted in the country to the actual user or to the trader on behalf of the actual users authorised by SPCB on one time basis and subject to verification of documents specified in Schedule VIII of these rules by the Custom Authority.
- * * Import permitted in the country only to the actual users from Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) and subject to verification of documents specified in Schedule VIII of these rules by the Custom Authority.
- * * * * Import permitted in the country to the actual users or trader on behalf of the actual user in accordance with the documents required and verified by the Custom Authority as specified under Schedule VIII of these rules. The policy for free trade for multifunction print and copying machine to be reviewed once the MFDs are domestically manufactured.

All other wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III having no "Stars" are permitted without any documents from MoEF&CC subject to compliance of the conditions of the Customs Authority, if any.

SCHEDULE IV [See rules 6 (1) (ii) and 6 (2)]

List of commonly recyclable hazardous wastes

S.No.	Wastes	
(1)	(2)	
1	Brass Dross	
2	Copper Dross	
3.	Copper Oxide mili scale	
4	Copper reverts, cake and residue	
5.	Waste Copper and copper alloys in dispersible from	
6	Slags from copper processing for further processing or refining	
7	Insulated Copper Wire Scrap or copper with PVC sheathing including ISRI-code material namely "Druid"	
8.	Jelly filled Copper cables	
9.	Spent cleared metal catalyst containing copper	
10.	Spent catalyst containing nickel, cadmium, Zinc, copper, arsenic, vanadium and cobalt	
11.	Zinc Dross-Hot dip Galvanizers SLAB	
12.	Zinc Dross-Bottom Dross	
13.	Zinc ash/Skimmings arising from galvanizing and die casting operations	
14.	Zinc ash/Skimming/other zinc bearing wastes arising from smelting and refining	
15	Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloy residues in dispersible from	
16.	Spent cleared metal catalyst containing zinc	
17.	Used Lead acid battery including grid plates and other lead scrap/ashes/residue not covered under Batteries (Management and Handling) Rules, 2001. [Battery scrap, namely: Lead battery plates covered by ISRI, Code word "Rails Battery lugs covered by ISRI, Code word "Rakes". Scrap drained/dry while intactlead batteries covered by ISRI, Code word "rains".	

-(1)	(2)
18.	Components of waste electrical and electronic assembles comprising accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, activated glass cullets from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or any other component contaminated with Schedule III constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) to an extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in part C of Schedule III.
19.	Paint and ink Sludge/residues
20.	Used oil and waste oil

SCHEDULE V [See rules 3 (36) and 3 (39)]

PART A Specifications of Used Oil Suitable for recycling

S.No.	Parameter	Maximum permissible Limits
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	< 2ppm *
2.	Lead	100 ppm
3.	Arsenic	5 ppm
4.	Cadmium+Chromium+Nickel	500 ppm
5.	Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)	6%

Part B Specification of fuel derived from waste oil

S.No.	Parameter	Maximum permissible limits
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Sediment	0.25%
2.	Lead	100 ppm
3.	Arsenic	5 ppm
4.	Cadmium+Chromium+Nickel	500 ppm
5.	Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)	6%
6.	Total halogents	4000 ppm
7.	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	<2 ppm *
8.	Sulfur	4.5%
9.	Water Content	1%

'The detection limit is 2 ppm by gas Liquid Chromatography (GLC) using Electron Capture detector (ECD)

SCHEDULE VI [See rules 12 (6), 12 (7) and 14(1)]

Hazardous and Other wastes prohibited for import

Basel No	Description of hazardous and other wastes	
1)	(2)	
A1	Metal and Metal bearing wastes	
A1010	Metal and Metal Bearing Wastes Metal wastes and waste consisting of alloys of any of the following but excluding such wastes specifically listed in Part B and Part D of Schedule III - Arsenic	
	- Beryllium	
	- Mercury	
	- Selenium	
	- Thallium	
A1020	Wastes having as constituents or contaminants, excluding metal wastes in massive form, any of the following: - Beryllium; beryllium compounds	
	- Selenium; selenium compounds	
A1030	Wastes having as constituents or contaminants any of the following:	
	- Arsenic; arsenic compounds	
1	- Mercury; mercury compounds	
	- Thallium; thallium compounds	
A1040	Waste having hexavalent chromium compounds as constituents	
A1140	Waste cupric chloride and copper cyanide catalysts in liquid form (note the related entry in Part A of Schedule III)	
A1060	Wastes liquors from the pickling of metals	
A1110	Spent electrolytic solutions from copper electrorefining and electrowinning operations	
A1130	Coast etching solutions containing dissolved copper	
A1180	Waste electrical and electronic assembles or scrap (does not include scrap assemblies from electric power generation) containing components such as accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or contaminated with Schedule II constituents (e.g. cadmium, mercury, lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) to an extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Part B B1110)	
A119	Waste metal cables coated or insulated with plastics containing or contaminated with coal tar, PCB, lead, cadmium, other organohalogen compounds or other constituents as mentioned in Schedule II to the extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C of Schedule III Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain	
A2	metals and organic materials	
A20	excluding such wastes specified in Part B	

17	(2)
2040	Waste gypsum arising from chemical industry processes, if it contains any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule 2 to the extent that they exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Part B B2080)
A2050 Waste asbestos (dusts and fibres) A2060 Coal-fired power plant fly-ash containing Schedule II constituents concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics	
A3030	Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with leaded anti-knock compounds sludges.
A3040	Waste thermal (heat transfer) fluids
A3060	Waste nitrocellulose
A3070	Waste phenols, phenol compounds including chlorophenol in the form of liquids or sludges
A3080	Waste ethers not including those specified in Part B
A3090	Waste leather dust, ash, sludges and flours when containing hexavalent chromium compounds or biocides (note the related entry in Part B B3100) Waste paring and other waste of leather or of composition leather not suitable
A3100	for the manufacture of leather articles, containing nexavalent chromium
A3110	Fellmongery wastes containing hexavalent chromium compounds of blocides of infectious substances (note the related entry in Part B B3110)
A3140	Waste non-halogenated organic solvents but excluding such wastes specified in Part B
A3150	Waste halogenated organic solvents
A3160	Waste halogenated or unhalogenated non-aqueous distillation residues arising from organic solvent recovery operations
A3170	Waste arising from the production of aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons (such as chloromethane, dichloro-ethane, vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, allyl chloride and epichlorhydrin)
A3180	Wastes, substances and articles containing, consisting of or contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT), polychlorinated naphthalene (PCN) or polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) or any other polybrominated analogues of these compounds
A3190	Waste tarry residues (excluding asphalt cements) ansing from retining distillation and any pyrolytic treatment of organic materials
A3200	Bituminous material (asphalt waste) from road construction and maintenance containing tar (note the related entry in Part B, B2130)
A4	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents
A402	veterinary, or similar practices, and wastes generated in hospitals or other
A403	

41	(2)
A4050	Wastes that contain, consist of, or are contaminated with any of the following: Inorganic cyanides, excepting precious-metal-bearing residues in solid form containing traces of inorganic cyanides. Organic cyanides.
A4060	Waste oils/water, hydrocarbons/water mixtures, emulsions
A4080	Wastes of an explosive nature (but excluding such wastes specified in Part B)
A4090	Waste acidic or basic solutions, other than those specified at B2120 of this Schedule
A4110	Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with any of the following: - Any congener of polychlorinated dibenzo-furan. - Any congener of polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxin.
A4150	Waste chemical substances arising from research and development or teaching activities which are not identified and /or are new and whose effects on human health and /or the environment are not known
B1	Metal and Metal bearing wastes
B 1110 B1115	Used critical care medical equipment for re-use Waste metal cables coated or insulated with plastics, not included in A1190 of this schedule, excluding those destined for operations which do not lead to resource recovery, recycling, reclamation, direct re-use or alternative uses or any other disposal operations involving, at any stage, uncontrolled thermal processes, such as open-burning.
B1250	Waste end-of-life motor vehicles, containing neither liquids nor other hazardous
B2	Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain
B2050	Coal-fired power plant fly-ash, note the related entry at A2060 of this Schedule
82110	Bauxite residue (red mud) (pH moderated to less than 11.5)
B2120	Waste acidic or basic solutions with a pH greater than 2 and less than 11.5. which are not corrosive or otherwise hazardous (note the related entry at A4090 of this schedule)
B3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials
B3010	
	 Cured waste resins or condensation products including the following: urea formaldehyde resins, phenol formaldehyde resins, melamine formaldehyde resins, epoxy resins, alkyd resins, polyamides
	 The following fluorinated polymer wastes (excluding post-consume wastes):

(1)	(2)	
	perfluoroethylene/ propylene, perfluoro alkoxy alkane, tetrafluoroethylene/per fluoro vinyl ether (PFA), tetrafluoroethylene/per fluoro methylvinyl ether (MFA), polyvinylfluoride, polyvinylidenefluoride	
B3026	The following waste from the pre-treatment of composite packaging for liquids, not containing constituents mentioned in Schedule II in concentrations sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics: Non-separable plastic fraction Non-separable plastic-aluminium fraction	
B3065	Waste edible fats and oils of animal or vegetable origin (e.g. frying oil)	
B3140	Waste pneumatic tyres for direct reuse	
Y 46	Wastes collected from household/municipal waste	
Y 47	Residues arising from the incineration of household wastes	

SCHEDULE VII [See rules 13 (6) and 21]

List of authorities and corresponding duties

S. No.	Authority	Corresponding Duties
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change under the Environment (Protection)Act, 1986	(ii) Identification of hazardous and other wastes (iii) Permission to exporters of hazardous and other wastes (iii) Permission to importer of hazardous and other wastes (iv) Permission for transit of hazardous and other wastes through India. (v) Promote environmentally sound management of hazardous and other waste. (vi) Sponsoring of training and awareness programme on Hazardous and Other Waste Management related activities.
2.	Central Pollution Control Board constituted under the Wate (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974	r Control Boards

1	(2)	(3)
		(iv) Inspection of facilities handling hazardous waste as and when necessary. (v) Sector specific documentation to identify waste for inclusion in these rules. (vi) Prepare and update guidelines to prevent or minimise the generation and handling of hazardous and other wastes. (vii) Prepare and update guidelines/ Standard Operating Procedures (SoPs) for recycling, utilization, pre-processing, co-processing of hazardous and other wastes. (viii) To prepare annual review report on management of hazardous waste. (ix) Any other function assigned by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate
3.	State Government/Union Territory Government/Administration	Change, from time to time. (i) Identification of site (s) for common Hazardous and Other Waste Treatment Storage and Disposal Facility (TSDF) (ii) Asses Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) reports and convey the decision of approval of site or otherwise Acquire the site or inform operator of facility or occupier or association of occupiers to acquire the site (iii) Notification of sites. (iv) Publish periodically an inventory of all potential or existing disposal sites in the State or Union Territory
4.	State Pollution Control Boards of Pollution Control Committee constituted under the Wat (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act, 1974	or (i) Inventorisation of hazardous and other wastes (ii) Grant and renewal of authorisation

(1)	(2)	(3)
	Trade constituted under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992	and other wastes (ii) Refusal of licence for hazardous and other wastes prohibited for imports and export
6,	Port authority under Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908) and Customs Authority under the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962)	(i) Verify the documents (ii) Inform the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change of any illegal traffic (iii) Analyse wastes permitted for imports and exports, wherever required. (iv) Train officials on the provisions of these rules and in the analysis of hazardous and other wastes (v) Take action against exporter or importer for violations under the Indian Ports Act, 1908 or Customs Act, 1962

SCHEDULE VIII [See rules 13(2) and 13 (4)]

List of documents for verification by Customs for import of other wastes specified in Part D of Sthedule III

S. No.	Basel No.	Description of other wastes	List of Documents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form: - Precious metals (gold, silver, platinum) - Iron and steel scrap - Nickel scrap - Aluminium scrap - Zinc scrap - Tin scrap - Tungsten scrap - Molybdenum scrap - Tantalum scrap - Cobalt scrap - Bismuth scrap - Titanium scrap - Titanium scrap - Zirconium scrap - Manganese scrap - Germanium scrap - Vanadium scrap - Indium scrap - Indium scrap - Indium scrap - Rhenium scrap - Rhenium scrap - Rhenium scrap - Gallium scrap - Gallium scrap - Copper scrap - Copper scrap - Chromium scrap	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (a) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules for actual users. For traders, only valid one time authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) an acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned State Pollution Control Board for import in the last financial year.

1	(2)	(3)		(4)
	B1050	Mixe fract othe and mer con	tion scrap, containing metals are than specified in Part B1050 not containing constituents attioned in Schedule II in centrations sufficient to exhibit to characteristics.	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (b) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year.
3	B110	n	letal bearing wastes arising from nelting, smelting and refining of netals: Hard Zinc spelter Zinc-containing drosses: ~ Galvanizing slab zinc	(c) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement
The second secon			top dross (>90% Zn) ~ Galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross (>92% Zn) ~Zinc die casting dross (>85% Zn) ~ Hot dip galvanizers slab zi dross (batch) (>92% Zn) ~ Zinc skimmings — Aluminium skimmings skims) excluding salt slag	issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (f) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (g) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (h) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year.
The second secon	4 5	1110	~ Galvanizing slab zinc bottom dross (>92% Zn) ~Zinc die casting dross (>85% Zn) ~ Hot dip galvanizers slab zi dross (batch) (>92% Zn) ~ Zinc skimmings - Aluminium skimmings skims) excluding salt slag	issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; Inc. (f) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules. for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned SPCB is required; (g) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (h) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year. semblies (including printed circuit boards pires) destined for direct reuse and not for

47	(2)	(3)	(4)
		to be re-exported after repair within one year of import	(b) Undertaking for re-export; (c) Details of previous import, if there has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial year (e) Certificate from exporting company for accepting the repaired and unrepairable electrical and electronic assemblies and the spares or part or component or consumables being re-exported.
(b)		Used electrical and electronic assemblies imported for rental purpose and re-exported back within one year of import	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document,
(c)	Used electrical and electronical assemblies exported for repair and to be re-imported after repair	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement
Č.	(t)	Used electrical and electron assemblies imported for testin research and development, projet work purposes and to be resported back within a period three years from the date of important and the project of the projec	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) Undertaking for re-export, (c) Details of previous import, if there of has been any and confirmation

(2)	(3)	(4)
12)		re-exported at the end of three years.
	Spares imported for warranty replacements provided equal number of defective / non-functional parts are exported back within one year of the import.	(a) Duly filled up Form 6 - Movement document; (b) if refurbished components being imported as replacement to defective component then undertaking for export of equivalent numbers of defective components; (c) Details of previous import, if there has been any and confirmation regarding their re-export; (d) Certificate from exporting company for accepting the re-export of defective or non-functional spares or part or component or consumables being re-exported; (e) Documents on the declared policy regarding the use of second hand or refurbished spare parts for repair of electrical and electronic assemblies during warranty period.
(f) (g)	Used electrical and electron assemblies imported by Ministry Defence, Department of Space and Department of Atomic Energy Used electrical and electron assemblies (not in bulk, quantiless than or equal to three imported by the individuals for the	of ce y- ify ce)
(h)	personal uses. Used Laptop, Perso	nai
	Computers, Mobile, Tablet up 03 number each imported organisations in a year.	by
6)	Used electrical and electronic assemblies owned by individuand imported on transfer residence.	uals Authority
0)	Used electrical and electrical assemblies, spares, importer airlines for aircraft maintent and remaining either on boar	d by ance

237	(2)	(3)	(4)	
		Used multifunction print and copying machines (MFDs)*	a) The country of Origin Certificate along with bill of lading and packaging; (b) The certificate issued by the inspection agency as certified by the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General Foreign Trade (DGFT) for functionality, having residual life of not less than five years and serial number; (c) Extended Producer Responsibility-Authorisation under e-waste (Management and Handling) Rules 2011 as amended from time to time as Producer; (d) The MFDs shall be for printing A 3 size and above; (e) An acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned SPCB for import in the last financial	
5	B302	product wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with hazardou wastes: Waste and scrap of paper of paperboard of: - unbleached paper of paperboard or	document; d (b) The import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, wherever applicable; (i) Pre-shipment inspection certificate issued by the inspection agency of the exporting country or the inspection and certification agency approved by Directorate General of Foreign Trade; (c) The valid consents to operate under the Air and Water Acts and the authorisation under these rules, for actual users. For traders, only valid authorisation from concerned spectors are used. (d) The chemical analysis report of the waste being imported; (e) an acknowledged copy of the annual return filed with concerned State Pollution Control Board for	
•	5. B3	140 Aircraft Tyres exported to Origi Equipment Manufacturers for treading and re-imported after treading by airlines for airc	re- Authority	

(2)	(3)	(4)	
	maintenance and remaining either on board or under the custodianship of the respective airlines warehouses located on the airside of the custom bonder areas	8	

Note: * The policy for free trade for multifunction print and copying machine to be reviewed once the MFDs are domestically manufactured.

FORM 1 [See rule 6 (1)]

Application required for grant/renewal of authorisation for generation or collection or storage or transport or reception or recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or co-processing or utilisation or treatment or disposal of hazardous and other waste

Part A: General (to be filled by all)

Tel, Fax and	e-mail: n required for (Please tick mark appropriat	e activity or activities:	
(c) Abuilding	(i) Generation		
	(ii) Collection	ñ	
	(iii) Storage	H	23
	(iv) Transportation	i i	
	(v) Reception	0000	
	(vi) Reuse	5	
		00000	
	(vii) Recycling	님	
	(viii) Recovery	ᆜ	
	(ix) Pre-processing		
	(x) Co-processing		
	(xi) Utilisation		
	(xii) Treatment		
	(xiii) Disposal		
	(xiv) Incineration		
copies of annual	enewal of authorisation previous authoris returns of last three years including the or Environmental Clearance, wherever app	compliance reports wi	
		n matria tanna ar kila li	itea)
2 (a) Nature a	nd quantity of waste handled per annum (ii	i metric tonne or kilo i	tre)

4. Provide copy of the Emergency Response Plan (ERP) which should address procedures for dealing with emergency situations (viz. Spillage or release or fire) as specified in the guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board. Such ERP shall comprise the following, but not limited to:

(a) Year of commissioning and commencement of production:

(i)

(11)

01 Shift

02 Shifts

(iii) Round the clock

(b) Whether the industry works:

- Containing and controlling incidents so as to minimise the effects and to limit danger to the persons, environment and property;
- Implementing the measures necessary to protect persons and the environment;
- Description of the actions which should be taken to control the conditions at events and to limit their consequences, including a description of the safety equipment and resources available;
- Arrangements for training staff in the duties which they are expected to perform.

- · Arrangements for informing concerned authorities and emergency services; and
- Arrangements for providing assistance with off-site mitigatory action.
- Provide undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste.

Part B: To be filled by hazardous waste generators

- 1. (a) Products and by-products manufactured (names and product wise quantity per annum):
- (b) Process description including process flow sheet indicating inputs and outputs (raw materials, chemicals, products, by-products, wastes, emissions, waste water etc.) Please attach separate sheets:
 - (c) Characteristics (waste-wise) and Quantity of waste generation per annum:
 - (d) Mode of management of (c) above:

j.

- i. Capacity and mode of secured storage within the plant;
- ii. Utilisation within the plant (provide details);
- iii. If not utilised within the plant, please provide details of what is done with this waste:
- Arrangement for transportation to actual users/ TSDF;
- (e) Details of the environmental safeguards and environmental facilities provided for safe handling of all the wastes at point (c) above;
 - 2 Hazardous and other wastes generated as per these rules from storage of hazardous chemicals as defined under the Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989

Part C: To be filled by Treatment, storage and disposal facility operators

- Provide details of the facility including:
 - (i) Location of site with layout map;
 - (ii) Safe storage of the waste and storage capacity;
 - (iii) The treatment processes and their capacities;
 - (iv) Secured landfills;
 - (v) Incineration, if any;
 - (vi) Leachate collection and treatment system;
 - (vii) Fire fighting systems;
 - (viii) Environmental management plan including monitoring; and
 - (ix) Arrangement for transportation of waste from generators.
- Provide details of any other activities undertaken at the Treatment, storage and disposal facility site.
- Attach a copy of prior Environmental Clearance.

Part D: To be filled by recyclers or pre-processors or co-processors or users of hazardous or other wastes

- Nature and quantity of different wastes received per annum from domestic sources or imported or both:
- Installed capacity as per registration issued by the District Industries Centre or any other authorised Government agency. Provide copy:
- Provide details of secured storage of wastes including the storage capacity:
- 4. Process description including process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (input wastes, chemicals, products, by-products, waste generated, emissions, waste water, etc.). Attach separate sheets:
- Provide details of end users of products or by-products:
- Provide details of poliution control systems such as Effluent Treatment Plant, scrubbers, etc. including mode of disposal of waste:
- Provide details of occupational health and safety measures;
- 8 Has the facility been set up as per Central Poliution Control Board guidelines? If yes, provide a report on the compliance with the guidelines:
- Arrangements for transportation of waste to the facility:

	0	Signature of the Applicant Designation
Date		
Place		

FORM 2 (See rule 6(2))

FORM FOR GRANT OR RENEWAL OF AUTHORISATION BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD TO THE OCCUPIERS, RECYCLERS, REPROCESSORS, REUSERS, USER AND OPERATORS OF DISPOSAL FACILITIES

1.	Number of authorisation and date of issue
2	Reference of application (No. and date)
3.	enclosed signed inspection report for generation, collection, reception, storage, transport reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, treatment, disposa or any other use of hazardous or other wastes or both on the premises situated

Details of Authorisation

SI. No.	Hazardous Waste	disposal or recycling or utilisation or co-processing,	Quantity (ton/annum)
	-		

- (1) The authorisation shall be valid for a period of
- (2) The authorisation is subject to the following general and specific conditions (Please specify any conditions that need to be imposed over and above general conditions, if any):

A. General conditions of authorisation:

- The authorised person shall comply with the provisions of the Environment (Protection) Act.
 1986, and the rules made there under.
- The authorisation or its renewal shall be produced for inspection at the request of an officer authorised by the State Pollution Control Board.
- The person authorised shall not rent, lend, sell, transfer or otherwise transport the hazardous and other wastes except what is permitted through this authorisation.
- 4. Any unauthorised change in personnel, equipment or working conditions as mentioned in the application by the person authorised shall constitute a breach of his authorisation.
- The person authorised shall implement Emergency Response Procedure (ERP) for which
 this authorisation is being granted considering all site specific possible scenarios such as
 spillages, leakages, fire etc. and their possible impacts and also carry out mock drill in this
 regard at regular interval of time;
- The person authorised shall comply with the provisions outlined in the Central Pollution Control Board guidelines on "Implementing Liabilities for Environmental Damages due to Handling and Disposal of Hazardous Waste and Penalty"
- It is the duty of the authorised person to take prior permission of the State Pollution Control Board to close down the facility.
- The imported hazardous and other wastes shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any accidental occurrence and its clean-up operation.

- The record of consumption and fate of the imported hazardous and other wastes shall be maintained.
- The hazardous and other waste which gets generated during recycling or reuse or recovery or pre-processing or utilisation of imported hazardous or other wastes shall be treated and disposed of as per specific conditions of authorisation.
- The importer or exporter shall bear the cost of import or export and mitigation of damages if any.
- An application for the renewal of an authorisation shall be made as laid down under these Rules.
- Any other conditions for compliance as per the Guidelines issued by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- Annual return shall be filed by June 30th for the period ensuring 31st March of the year.
- B. Specific conditions:

Signature of Issuing Authority Designation and Seal

FORM 3 [See rules 6(5), 13(7), 14(6), 16(5) and 20 (1)]

FORMAT FOR MAINTAINING RECORDS OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

Name and address of the facility 1.

Date of issuance of authorisation and its reference number 2.

Description of hazardous and other wastes handled (Generated or Received) 3

Date	Type of waste with category as per Schedules I, II and III of these rules	quantity (Metric Tonnes)	Method Storage	of	Destined to or received from

Fill up above table separately for indigenous and imported waste.

4.	Date wise	description of	f management of	hazardous and	ash			
sent	and to whom	in case of re-	f management of cyclers or pre-pro	cessor or utilisas	otner	wastes	including	products
-			A A BIO PIO	ACCOUNT OF THE PER				

Date of environmental monitoring (as per authorisation or guidelines of Central Pollution Control Board):

	Signature of occupie
Date	
Place	

FORM 4 [See rules 6(5), 13(8), 16(6) and 20 (2)]

FORM FOR FILING ANNUAL RETURNS

[To be submitted to State Pollution Control Board by 30th day of June of every year for the preceding period April to March]

- 1. Name and address of facility:
- 2. Authorisation No. and Date of issue
- Name of the authorised person and full address with telephone, fax number and e-mail:
- 4. Production during the year (product wise), wherever applicable

Part A. To be filled by hazardous waste generators

- 1. Total quantity of waste generated category wise
- 2. Quantity dispatched
 - (i) to disposal facility
 - (ii) to recycler or co-processors or pre-processor
 - (iii) others
- 3. Quantity utilised in-house, if any -
- 4. Quantity in storage at the end of the year -

Part B. To be filled by Treatment, storage and disposal facility operators

- 1 Total quantity received -
- 2. Quantity in stock at the beginning of the year -
- Quantity treated –
- 4. Quantity disposed in landfills as such and after treatment -
- 5 Quantity incinerated (if applicable) -
- 6 Quantity processed other than specified above -
- 7. Quantity in storage at the end of the year -

Part C. To be filled by recyclers or co-processors or other users

- Quantity of waste received during the year
 - (i) domestic sources
 - (ii) imported (if applicable)
- Quantity in stock at the beginning of the year -

3	Quantity	recycled	or	co-processed	or	used	-
---	----------	----------	----	--------------	----	------	---

- 4. Quantity of products dispatched (wherever applicable) -
- 5. Quantity of waste generated -
- 6. Quantity of waste disposed -
- 7. Quantity re-exported (wherever applicable)-
- 8. Quantity in storage at the end of the year -

Signature of	the Occupier of)
Operator of the	disposal facilit	y

Place.....

FORM 5

[See rules 13 (1) and 14 (1)]

APPLICATION FOR IMPORT OR EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE FOR REUSE OR RECYCLING OR RECOVERY OR CO-PROCESSING OR UTILISATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY APPLICANT

S. No.	Description	Details to be furnished by the importer or exporter
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Importer or Exporter (name and address) in India	1
	Contact person	
	Tel, fax and e-mail	
	Facility location/address	
Mice.	Reason for import or export	
2.	Importer or exporter (name and address) outside of India	1
3.	Details of waste to be imported or exported	
	(a) Quantity (b) Basel No. (c) Single/multiple movement (d) Chemical composition of waste (attach details), where applicable (e) Physical characteristics (f) Special handling requirements, if applicable	
4.	For Schedule III A hazardous waste whether Prior Informed Consent has been obtained	
5.	For importer (a) Process details along with environmental safeguard measures (attach separate sheet) (b) Capacity of recycling or co-processing or recovery or utilization	
	Enclose a copy each of valid authorisation and valid consent to operate from SPCB	
6.	Details of import against the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change permission in the previous three years	
7.	Port of entry	

9. Undertaking

I hereby solemnly undertake that:

- (i) The information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and legally-enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into and that my applicable insurance or other financial guarantees are or shall be in force covering the transboundary movement.
- (ii) The waste permitted shall be fully insured for transit as well as for any accidental occurrence and its clean-up operation.

18/60/274

- F (iii) The record of consumption and fate of the imported waste shall be recorded and report sent to the SPCB every quarter.
 - (iv) The hazardous or other waste which gets generated in our premises by the use of imported hazardous or other wastes in the form of raw material shall be treated and disposed of as per conditions of authorisation.
 - (v) I agree to bear the cost of export and mitigation of damages if any.
 - (vi) 1 am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting a false certificate/ undertaking/ disobedience of the rules and lawful orders including the possibility of fire and imprisonment.
 - (vii) The exported wastes shall be taken back, if it is not acceptable to the importer.

	39	Signature of the Applicant
Daté		Designation
Place		

FORM - 6 [See rules 13(2), 13 (10) and 14 (5)]

TRANSBOUNDARY MOVEMENT- MOVEMENT DOCUMENT

S.No	Description	Description		
(1)	(2)		importer (3)	
	Exporter (Name and Address) Contact Person Tele, Fax and email		(4)	
2.	Generator(s) of the waste (Name and Address) Contact Person Tele, Fax and email			
	Site of generation			
3.	Importer or Actual user (Name and Address) Contact person Tele, Fax and email			
4.	Trader (Name and Address) Contact person Tele, Fax and email			
	Details of actual user (Name, Address, Telephone and email)			
	Corresponding to applicant Ref. No., If any	1		
	Bill of lading (attach copy)			
and the second	Country of import/export			
	General description of waste	1		
	(a) Quantity (b) Physical characteristics (c) Chemical composition of waste (attach details), where applicable (d) Basel No. (e) UN Shipping name (f) UN Class (g) UN No (h) H Number (i) Y Number (ii) Y Number (iii) ITC (HS) (k) Customs Code (H.S.) (l) Other (specify)			
9.	Type of packages	100		
10	Number	1:		
10.	Special handling requirements including emergency provision in case of accidents			
11	Movement subject to single/multiple consignment	1		
	In case of multiple movement- (a) Expected dates of each shipment or expected frequency of the shipments (b) Estimated total quantity and quantities for each individual shipment	1		

	(3)	
	[2]	
	ansporter of waste (Name and Address)	3
Tr	ansporter of waste (Name and	
1 0	Contact Person	
1 7	ole Fax and email	
- 6	registration number	
10	Registration number Means of transport (road, rail, inland waterway, sea,	
1.	sir)2	
- 1	Date of Transfer	
- 1	Date of Translet	(
	Signature of Carrier's representative	
3	Exporter's declaration for hazardous and other	
	waste:	
	I certify that the information in SI. Nos. 1 to 12 above are complete and correct to my best knowledge. I also certify that legally-enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into and are in force covering the transboundary movement regulations/rules. Date: Signature:	
	Name:	
	SE COMPLETED BY IMPORTER (ACTUAL USER OR DER) Shipment received by importer/ actual user/trader ^{2/3}	
	Quantity receivedKg/litres Date: Name: Signature:	
15	Methods of recovery	
	R code*	·
	The state of the s	
16	Technology employed (Attached details if necessary)	
	I certify that nothing other than declared goods covered as per these rules is intended to be imported in the above referred consignment and will be recycled /utilized. Signature: Date:	
17	SPECIFIC CONDITIONS ON CONSENTING TO THE MOVEMENT if applicable.	(attach details)
	es:-(1) Attach list, if more than one; (2) Select appropriate of petent authority in case of any emergency; (4) If more than of mation as required in SL. No. 12.	ption; (3) Immediately cont ne transporter carriers, atta
	of abbreviations used in the Movement Document	
I ict	At a bhrace at a	

- Use as a fuel (other than in direct incineration) or other means to generate energy. R1 R2
- Solvent reclamation/regeneration. R3
- acycling/reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents. reclamation of metals and metal compounds. R4
- "---- fing/reclamation of other inorganic materials Fe:
- 17.6 lage. Tation of acids or bases.
- The state of components used for pollution abatement. 60
- F-28 someonents from catalysts
- tised to a ming or other reuses of previously used all 600
- \$4.10 sulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement and trem. F-nterials obtained from any of the operations numbered R 1 to P. 10 Uses of Runts

Designation:

Flace:

FORM 7 [See rule 13 (2; (0)]

APPLICATION FORM FOR ONE TIME AUTHORISATION OF TRADERS FOR PART-D CIF

[To be submitted by trader to the State Pollution Control Board]

	Name and address of trader with Telephone, Fax Number and e-mail	1	
2.	TIN/VAT Number/Import/ Export Code	5	
3	Description and quantity of other waste to be imported	1	
4	Details of storage, if any	1	- A COMP
5.	Names and address of authorised actual user (s)	12	

Signature of the authorised person

Date:

Place:

FORM 8 [See rules 17 (1) and 18 (2)]

LABELLING OF CONTAINERS OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

	becompatible wastes and substances		
	Incompanion		
ndle with care Vaste category and characteristics as per Part C of Schedules II and III of these			
ules	Date of storage		
Total quantity	(Idliquid):		
Physical State of the waste (Solid/Serrings			
Fotal quantity			
Sender's name and address	Receiver's name and address		
	Receiver's name and address Phone		
Sender's name and address	Receiver's name and address Phone		
Sender's name and address Phone E-mail	Receiver's name and address Phone		
Sender's name and address Phone	Receiver's name and address Phone		

Note:

Background colour of label - fluorescent yellow

2. The word, 'HAZARDOUS WASTES' and 'HANDLE WITH CARE' to be prominent and written in red, in Hindi, English and in vernecular language.

3. The word 'OTHER WASTES' to be written prominently in orange, in Hindi, English and a vernacular language.

4 Label should be of non-washable material and weather proof.

FORM 9 [See rule 18 (2)]

TRANSPORT EMERGENCY (TREM) CARD

[To be carried by the transporter during transportation of hazardous and other wastes, provided

Characteristics of hazardous and other wastes:

s. No.	Туре	of	Physical properties/	Chemical	Exposure	First Aid requirements
	waste					
					1	1
	1		1			1

- Procedure to be followed in case of fire
- Procedure to be followed in case of spillage/accident/explosion 3
- For expert services, please contact
 - (i) Name and Address
 - (ii) Telephone No.

FORM 9 [See rule 18 (2)]

TRANSPORT EMERGENCY (TREM) CARD

[To be carried by the transporter during transportation of hazardous and other wastes, provided by the sender of waste)

Characteristics of hazardous and other wastes

S. No.	Type waste	of	Physical properties/	Chemical constituents	Exposure hazards	First Aid requirements
						requirements
						3
					os sur mener	

- Procedure to be followed in case of fire
- Procedure to be followed in case of spillage/accident/explosion
- For expert services, please contact
 - (i) Name and Address
 - (ii) Telephone No.

	84	(Name, contact number and signature of sender)
Date		
Place		

FORM 10 [See rule 19 (1)]

MANIFEST FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTE

	Sender's name and mailing address (including Phone No and e-mail)		
2	Sender's authorisation No.		
3	Manifest Document No.		
4	Transporter's name and address: (including Phone No. and e-mail)		
5.	Type of vehicle	(Truck/Tanker/Special Vehicle)	
6.	Transporter's registration No.	(contraction of the contraction	
7.	Vehicle registration No.		
8.	Receiver's name and mailing address (including Phone No. and e-mail)		
9.	Receiver's authorisation No		
10.	Waste description		
11			
	No. of Containers	m³ or MT	
12	Physical form	(Solid/Semi-	
13	Special handling instructions and additional information	Solid/Sludge/Oily/Tarry/Slurry/Liquid	
14	-	I hereby declare that the contents the consignment are fully ar accurately described above proper shipping name and a categorised, packed, marked, ar labelled, and are in all respects proper conditions for transport road according to applicable nation	
	Name and stamp: Signature: Mo	government regulations nth Day Year	
15	Transporter acknowledgement of receipt of Wastes		
	Name and stame:	onth Day Year	
16	Receiver's certification for receipt of he		
	Receiver's certification for receipt of hazardous Name and stamp: Signature: Mo	and other waste onth Day Year	

FORM 11 [See rule 22]

FORMAT FOR REPORTING ACCIDENT

[To be submitted by the facility or sender or receiver or transporter to the State Pollution Control Board]

The date and time of the accident

...

- Sequence of events leading to accident
- Details of hazardous and other wastes involved in accident
- 4. The date for assessing the effects of the accident on health or the environment
- The emergency measures taken
- The steps taken to alleviate the effects of accidents.
- 7. The steps take to prevent the recurrence of such an accident

Date:	Signature:
Place:	Designation

FORM 12 [See rule 24 (1)]

APPLICATION FOR FILING APPEAL AGAINST THE ORDER PASSED BY STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

2.	Name and address of the person making the appeal Number, date of order and address of the authority which passed the order, against which appeal is being	(certified copy of the order be attached)
83/60	made Ground on which the appeal is being made	89
3.		
4.	Relief sought for	10
3. 4. 5.	List of enclosures other than the order referred	
	in point 2 against which the appeal is being filed.	
		Signature
	95	aignature
Da	ite:	Name and address
	525	
***	Х	XX

[23-16/2009- HSMD]

(Bishwanath Sinha) Joint Secretary to Government of India



HARYANA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

C-11, SECTOR-6, PANCHKULA Ph-2577870-73 E-mail: hspcbho gmail.com

Office Order

Whereas the Ministry of Environment, Forest is Clinialy Change, Goet, of India has notified the Hazardous is Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 on 04,04,2016 in supersession of Hazardous Waste (Madigement, Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008;

Whereas as per Rule 9 of the Hazardous & Other Wastes (Management & Transboundary Movement) Rules. 2016, the utilization of nazardous and other wastes as a resource or after preprocessing either for co-processing or for any other use, metading within the premises of the generator of it is not part of process), shall be carried out only after obtaining authorization from the State Pollumen Control Board in respect of waste for which standard operating procedures or guidelines has been provided by the Central Pollution Control Eleand and where standard operating procedures or gustelines are not available for specific utilization, the approval has to be sought from

Whereas in view of above, the revised procedure is required to be laid down for processing Central Pollution Control Board; e applications for authorization for actual users of Hazardous and other Waste including utilization except for the recycler of hazardous waste listed in schedule-IV, according to the

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that the following procedure will be followed for processing provisions of these Rules the applications for the grant/renewal of authorization for actual users of Hazardous and other Waste including for utilization of Hazardous and other Waste for which standard operating procedures (SOPs) guidelines issued by CPCB sexcept for the recycler of hazardous waste listed in schedule-IV- inder the Hazardons & Other Wostes (MacTM: Pulmb, 2016)

1. The applicant actual users of Hazardous and other Waste including for inligation of Hazardeus and other Waste for which standard operating procedures (SOPs)/guidelines issued by CPCB reveep for the recycler of pazerrious waste listed in schedule-IV), will submit Form-1 prescribed in the Rules accompanied with the documents as given in the encodes: at Annexure-I in duplicate to the concerned Regional Officer.

2. After the receipt of the complete case, inspection shall be carried out by a team of officers of the Regional Office concerned consisting of the Regional Officer and concerned AEE/ Scientist B of the Region to verify whether the applicant is utilizing environmentally sound technologies and possesses adequate technical capabilities, requisite facilities and equipments as per guidelines, standard operating procedures assued by CPCB.

3. The Personal Officer will submit the verification report on the prescribed format given at Annexure-II alongwith one copy of Form-I and a longinal documents submitted by the applicant, within 21 days to the Head Office giving definite recommendations for refusal or grant of authorization as the case may be, on the metric of the case-

The authorization shall be issued in the prescribed Form-2 alongwith the prescribed passible a respective pattern of CPCB to maintain the records of Hawardous and other Waste applicant. 50 processing the recovery to reprocessing futilization including to processing and copy of field inspection 2015 report sagned by the concerned officers of the Board indicating the adequacy of facilities for processing the Hazardous and other Waste by per Wille A art will be refused after following the due procedure as the case may be, based upon the recommendations of Regional Officer with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Tall the online system for processing the applications for authorization under Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Transboundary Idosement Emies, 2010 with new prescribed forms. is developed and implemented the IT Branch, as already asked vide letter no. HSPCB, 2010/09-87 dated 08.06.2016, the application of miles, users of Hazardous and other Waste rescept for the recycler of hazardones waste listed in schedule IVI, shall be submitted at hard copy and will be decided at the level of Branch in Head Office dealing with the subject matter, with the approval of the Chairman as per above said prescribed procedure. As and when the online system for submission and processing the applications for authorization under. Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Transboundary Movement Rules, 2016 is implemented with the new prescribed Forms, then all such applications for authorization under the above and Rules including for actual users of hazardoun & other waste, shall be processed through OCMMS and decided by concerned Branch Incharges in Head Office with the approval of Chairman or as per the powers delegated by the Board from time to time.

The status of all such units authorized by the Board for actual users of Hazardous and other Wasters will be displayed on the website of the Board under the heading "Authorized Actual users of Hazardous and other Wastes of Harvana lexcept for the recycler of hazardous waste listed in schedule-IV/ immediately after authorization is issued by the Board-

The above orders shall come in to force with immoduate effect.

Dated Panchkula, the 16th August, 2016

S.N. Roy, IAS Chairman

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary Endst. No. HSPCB/HW/2016/ 476-46 action:

All Branch Incharges in Head Office.

2. All Regional Officers in the field.

3. PS to Chairman / PA to Member Secret, in the information of the officers.

4. Notal Officer (IT) for uploading the orders on the website of the Board.

Sr. Scientist HO For Chairman Check List of documents for obtaining authorization for actual users of Hazardous and other Waste (except listed in Schedule-IV)

A. New Cases

- Duly filled up application in form 1
- 2 Copy of Consent to Establish (CTE) granted by the Board.
- Copy of valid Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act.
 1974 and Air Act, 1981 granted by the Board.
- 4 Occupier/Authorized person Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.
- Registration issued by the District Industries Centre showing installed capacity of unit.
- Copy of emergency response plan regarding procedures for dealing with emergency situations (viz. spillage or release or fire) as specified in the guidelines of CPCB (refer column no. 4 of part A of application form).
- 7 Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).
- 8 Plan showing the details of secured storage of Hazardous Waste wastes with storage capacity including mode of disposal.
- 9. Process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (raw materials, chemicals, products, by-products, wastes, emissions, waste water etc.) - hefer column no. 1 (b) of part B of application form.
- Membership of CHWTSDF.
- 11 Report on the compliance with the guidelines/ standard operating procedures for utilization of Hazardous Waste define by CPCB as amended from time to time only for utilizers (users).

B. Renewal Cases

- Duty filled up application in form 1.
- Copy of valid Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act,
 1974 and Air Act, 1981 granted by the Board.
- Occupier/Authorized person Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.
- Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or tire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).
- Self-certified compliance report in respect of the conditions specified in the authorization granted earlier
- Copies of annual returns of last 3 years.

- 7 Copy of agreement made with the operator of CHWTSDF and /or with the actual user of the Hazardous Waste as the case may be.
- Report on the compliance with the guidelines/ standard operating procedures for utilization of Hazardous Waste define by CPCB as amended from time to time (only for utilizers /users).

Note: The application and documents to be submitted in duplicate.

Verification report for the application of authorization for actual users of Hazardous or other Wastes (except listed in Schedule-IV) under Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016 regarding M/s_____

(To be submitted by Regional Officer) Name of the unit. Location of the unit Date of Receipt of application. 3 Capital investment cost of the unit 4. F-Date of issuance of CTE with validity date Date of issue of CTO with valicity date Date of completion of the project Date of inspection G Name & presignation of the officer inspected the APPOINT Details of source of Hazardous and other Waste 1 to be procured Quantity of Hazardous type and category with 1 other Waste to be utilized/ used/ recyclers. installed reparity of unit for utilization/ use of : the hazardous and other waste as per registration issued by District Industrict Centre Mede of first disposal with only of Hazardous 1 Waste Status regarding membership/agreement with : 15. CHWISDP Status of ETP/APCM installed (Give details of ; 16. each component) with structural adequacy. 17. Status regarding storage facility at site for a storage of new material (hazardous and other waste to be unliked/ used/ recyclers). Status of Energy meter installed on PCE 18. Mode of Disposal Quantity of effluent is its final mode of disposa : Quantity 190 Domestic Either Trace Ethert Straight of Stackess attached with process from a ground level on meters) Stack neight of DG sets from ground level. im meters. 22. Give details regarding compliance of the : conditions specified in the authorization/ earber granted (for renewal cases) 23. Comments & details on compliance of 1 guidelines followed by the unit for installation of Environmental sound technology regarding utilized used recyclers of Hazardous and other Waste prepared by CPCB or as amended from time to time. Whether complying the standard operating i procedures or guidelines for utilize Razardons and other Wastes issued by the CPCB unity for utilized/ used/ recyclers). Whether standards operating procedures or guidelines of CPCB provisions and operating of not give complete details. Detail of arrangements for transportation of a waste in the facility Recommendations

rece the constitution

a. On case of grant!

Certified that the applicant is utilizing environmentally sound technologies and possesses adequate technical depolekties, requisite facilities and equipment to Recyclers/ use, utilization of hazardous and stitut waste.

Therefore authorization to the applicant is recommended.

b. (In case of refusal)

In case the applicant is not complying the above mentioned appulations than the Regional Officer will taken show cause notice for refusal of authorization to the unit before sending the case for rejection and will submit final recommendations thereafter on the basis of reply submitted by the applicant.

Signature of Field Officer Name & Designation Signature of Regional Officer Name

Check List of documents for obtaining Authorization for CHWTSDF

A. New Cases

Duly filled up application in form - 1.

Copy of Consent to Establish (CTE) granted by the Board.

Copy of Consent to Operate (CTO) granted by the Board.

4 Occupier Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.

 Copy of emergency response plan regarding procedures for dealing with emergency situations (viz. spillage or release or fire) as specified in the guidelines of CPCB (refer column no. 4 of part A of application form).

5. Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).

 Plan showing the details of secured storage of Hazardous and other wastes with the storage capacity including mode of disposal.

Process flow sheet

 Copy of prior Environmental Clearance where ever applicable (refer column no. 3 of part C of application form).

 Design scheme of pollution control systems such as Effluent Treatment Plant, scrubbers, etc. with Environment Management Plan.

 Report on the compliance with the Guidelines regarding development and operation of TSDF issued by Central Pollution Central Board as amended from time to time.

12 Layout/location map of the site.

B. Renewal Cases

Duly filled up application in form - 1

Copy of Consent to Operate (CTO) granted by the Board.

 Gccupier Certificate issued by the Management of the applicant industry.

Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).

Self-certified compliance report in respect of effluent, emission standards supported with latest analysis report /AAQ and Ground Water Mointoning reports and the conditions specified in the authorization earlier granted and Environmental Clearance where ever applicable alongwith copies of annual returns of last 3 years.

Report on the compliance with the Guidelines regarding development and operation of TSDF issued by Central Pollution Control Board as amended from time to time.

Note: The application and documents to be submitted in duplicate.

Check List of documents for obtaining authorization by Hazardous Waste Generators

A. New Cases

Duly filled up application in form - 1.

Copy of Consent to Establish (CTE) granted by the Board.
 Copy of valid Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act.

1974 and Air Act. 1981 granted by the Board.

4. Occupier/Authorized person Certificate issued by the

Management of the applicant industry.

5. Copy of emergency response plan regarding procedures for dealing with emergency situations (viz. spillage or release or fire) as specified in the guidelines of CPCB (refer column no.

4 of part A of application form)

6 Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).

Plan showing the details of secured storage of Hazardous Waste wastes with storage capacity including mode of

disposal.

 Process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (raw materials, chemicals, products, by products, wastes, emissions, waste water etc.) - (refer column no. 1 (b) of part B of application form).

Membership of CHW SDF.

B. Renewal Cases

Duly filled up application in form - 1.

2 Copy of valid Consent to Operate (CTO) under Water Act, 1974 and Air Act, 1931 granted by the Board.

3. Occupier/Authorized person Certificate issued by the

Management of the applicant industry.

 Undertaking or declaration to comply with all provisions including the scope of submitting bank guarantee in the event of spillage, leakage or fire while handling the hazardous and other waste (refer column no. 5 of part A of application form).

5. Self-certified compliance report in respect of the conditions

specified in the authorization granted earlier

6 Copies of annual returns of last 3 years.

 Copy of agreement made with the operator of CHWTSDF and for with the actual user of the Hazardous Waste as the case may be.

Note: The application and documents to be submitted in duplicate.

Agenda Item No. 176, 19 (5)

Procedure for obtaining the authorization by the trader units desirous of import of other wastes (* *) as listed in Part-D of Schedule-III of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016, on behalf of actual users

The Board had laid down the procedure (Annexure-I) for grant of one time registration to the tracer units desirous of import of metal scrap, paper waste and 'Other Waste' as listed in Part D of Schedule-II of Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules, 2008.

The ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change, Govt. of India has notified Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Transboundar, Movement) Rules, 2016 (Annexure-II) on 4th April, 2016 in supersession of the Hazardous Waste (Management Handling & Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008

Every trader desirous of import of other wastes (* *) as listed in Part-D of Schedule-III of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016, on behalf of actual users, is required to obtain the authorization from the State Pollution Control Board under section 13 of the above said Rules

As per provisions of Rule 13 of Hazardous & Other Waste (Management & Trans-boundary Movement) Rules, 2016, the Board is empowered to grant authorization to traders for import of other wastes [57] as listed in Part-D of Schedule-III of said Rules, on behalf of actual users.

Accordingly a procedure has been laid down for obtaining the authorization by the trader units for import of other wastes (* *) as listed in Part-D of Schedule-III of Hazardous & Other Waste (M&TM) Rules, 2016, on behalf of actual users which was circulated vide letter no. HSPCB, HW, Gen-III/2016/159-177 dated 14.06.2016 (Annexure-III).

The matter is placed before the Board for consideration and Ex-Post Facto approval of the above procedure and for delegation of powers for grant of one time authorization to the traders for import of 'other waste' on behalf of actual users of 'other waste'. Notice for the trader units desirous of import of metal scrap, paper waste & other wastes as listed in Schedule-III (Part-D) of Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 as amended till date, on behalf of actual users.

Every trader desirous to import metal scrap, paper waste & other wastes as listed in Schedule-III III (Part-D) of Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 as amended till date, on behalf of actual users on such units, is required to make an application in For-16, to State Pollution control Board, for their registration on one time basis under the said rule.

At present the trading units deavous or import of metal scrap, paper waste & other wastes as listed in Scheduld-III (Part-D) of Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2006 as amended IIII date are submitting their applications for registration through Regional officer of HSPCB. This practice causes unnecessary delay in processing the application and second the same.

As no site verification is required for registration of trading units desirous to import metal scrap, paper waste & other wastes as listed in Schedule-Fi (Pan-D) of mazurocus Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 as amended till date, hence, the application for redistration alongwith required documents are to be submitted by such units directly in the constration of the of Hambrian State Pollution Control Spand at C-11. Sec.-6. Panchkula.

that infuture all the applications for registration of traders, desirous of import of metal scrab paper waste & other wastes as listed in Schedule-III (Part-D) of Hazardous Waste MH&TM; Rules 2006 as amended till date will be submitted by the applicants, directly in head office at the above address. The Regional offices will not receive such applications for registration of the traders, desirous to import intimate as mentioned source under said rules, in their office, in future.

it is to reformation of all concerned

P.K. Gupta, IAS Chairman

FORM 16

Form for registration of traders desirous of import of metal waste, paper waste & other waste as listed in part (D) schedule III of Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008 as amended thereon, on behalf of actual users.

To be submitted by traders to the State Foliution Control Boards/Pollution Control Committees!

1	Name and Address of the Trader with Telephone and Fax Numbers (With proof)		
2	TINIVAT Number. Import Export Code		
2	Description of the waste to be moorted	Name Basel No cf Waste	Quantity per annum
2	Details of storage, if any	Address: Location On lease/self own in Area and storage	red

Signature of the authorized person.]

337 Jak

Documents to be enclosed:

- Proof or Name and address of the tracer of "
- Protectory of valid trade license of gordown address issued by the local authority
- Copy of registration certificate of TIN VAT Number.
- 3. Photosopy of the certificate of the importer Exporter Code issued by the Ministry of commerce & Industry govt, of India.
- Proof of authorized signatory/ power of attorney.
- 6. An undertaking to the effect that "All imports of imetal waste, paper waste & other waste as listed in part D of schedule - III of Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules. 2908 will only be undertaken on behalf of actual users of the waste having valid consent to establish / operate under Water Act. 1974 & Air Act, 1981 and authorization and registration for re-processing of hazardous waste unider Hazardous Waste (MH&TM) Rules, 2008, from the State Pollution Control Board Pollution Control Committee and also the quarterly returns for import of metal waste, paper waste & other waste will be submitted to the Haryana State Pullution Control Board ".

Note: All the paper should be eighed

19/4/293

[PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, PART II. SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (i)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST AND CLIMATE CHANGE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 04th April, 2016

(Management and Transcoundary Movement) Rules, namely the Hazardous And Other Wastes (Management and Transcoundary Movement) Rules, 2015, were published by the Government of India in the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change vide number G.S.R. 582.E., dated the 24th July, 2015 in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II, section 3, sub-section (i) Inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby, before the expiry of the period of sixty days from the date on which copies of the Gazette containing the said notification were made available to the public;

AND WHEREAS the copies of the said Gazette containing the said notification we'ell made available to the public on the 24" day of July, 2015;

AND WHEREAS the objections and suggestions received within the specified period from the public in respect of the said draft rules have been duly considered by the Central Government,

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), and in supersession of the Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, except as respects things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER

PRELIMINARY

- Short title and commencement. (1) These rules may be called the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- Application. These rules shall apply to the management of hazardous and other wastes
 as specified in the Schedules to these rules but shall not apply to -
 - (a) waste-water and exhaust gases as covered under the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (14 of 1981) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time;
 - (b) wastes arising out of the operation from ships beyond five kilometres of the relevant baseline as covered under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (44 of 1958) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time

- radio-active wastes as covered under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 196. (33 of 1962) and the rules made thereunder and as amended from time to time;
 - (d) bio-medical wastes covered under the Bio-Medical Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 made under the Act and as amended from time to time; and
 - (e) wastes covered under the Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 2000 made under the Act and as amended from time to time.
- Definitions. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
 - "Act" means the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986);
 - "actual user" means an occupier who procures and processes hazardous and other waste for reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including poprocessing;
 - 3. "authorisation" means permission for generation, handling, collection, reception, treatment, transport, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, utilisation including co-processing and disposal of hazardous wastes granted under sub-rule (2) of rule 6;
 - *Basel Convention* means the United Nations Environment Programme Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposa.
 - 5. "captive treatment, storage and disposal facility" means a facility developed within the premises of an occupier for treatment, storage and disposal of wastes generated during manufacture, processing, treatment, package, storage, transportation, use, collection, destruction, conversion, offering for sale, transfer or the like of hazardous and other wastes.
 - 6 "Central Pollution Control Board" means the Central Pollution Control Board constituted under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974);
 - "common treatment, storage and disposal facility" means a common facility identified and established individually or jointly or severally by the State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers that shall be used as common facility by multiple occupiers or actual users for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other wastes.
 - *co-processing" means the use of waste materials in manufacturing processes for the purpose of energy or resource recovery or both and resultant reduction in the use of conventional fuels or raw materials or both through substitution;
 - "critical care medical equipment" means life saving equipment and includes such equipment as specified by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare from time to time.
 - "disposal" means any operation which does not lead to reuse, recycling, recovery, utilisation including co-processing and includes physico-chemical treatment, biological treatment, incineration and disposal in secured landfill;

- "export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means taking out of India to a place outside India.
- "exporter" means any person or occupier under the jurisdiction of the exporting country who exports hazardous or other wastes, including the country which exports hazardous or other waste;
- "environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes" means taking all steps required to ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are managed in a manner which shall protect health and the environment against the adverse effects which may result from such waste;
- *environmentally sound technologies* means any technology approved by the Cent/a Government from time to time:
- "facility" means any establishment wherein the processes incidental to the generation handling, collection, reception, treatment, storage, reuse, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation and disposal of hazardous and, or, other wastes are carried out;
- "Form" means a form appended to these rules;
- "hazardous waste" means any waste which by reason of characteristics such as physical, chemical, biological, reactive, toxic, flammable, explosive or corrosive causes danger or is likely to cause danger to health or environment, whether alone or in contact with other wastes or substances, and shall include -
 - (i) waste specified under column (3) of Schedule 1;
 - (ii) waste having equal to or more than the concentration limits specified for the constituents in class A and class B of Schedule II or any of the characteristics as specified in class C of Schedule II; and
 - (iii) wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III in respect of import or export of such wastes or the wastes not specified in Part A but exhibit hazardous characteristics specified in Part C of Schedule III;
 - "import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means bringing into India from a place outside India;
 - 19. "importer" mean any person or occupier who imports hazardous or other waste;
 - "manifest" means transporting document prepared and signed by the sender authorised in accordance with the provisions of these rules;
 - 21. "occupier" in relation to any factory or premises, means a person who has control over the affairs of the factory or the premises and includes in relation to any hazardous and other wastes, the person in possession of the hazardous or other waste.
 - "operator of disposal facility" means a person who owns or operates a facility for collection, reception, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous and other wastes;
 - *other wastes" means wastes specified in Part B and Part D of Schedule III for import or export and includes all such waste generated indigenously within the country;

- "pre-processing" means the treatment of waste to make it suitable for co-processing or recycling or for any further processing;
- 25. "recycling" means reclamation and processing of hazardous or other wastes in an environmentally sound manner for the originally intended purpose or for other purposes:
- 26. "reuse" means use of hazardous or other waste for the purpose of its original use or other use:
- recovery* means any operation or activity wherein specific materials are recovered;
- "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules;
- 29. *State Government" in relation to a Union territory means, the Administrator thereof appointed under article 239 of the Constitution;
- 30. "State Pollution Control Board" means the State Pollution Control Board constituted under section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) and includes, in relation to a Union territory, the Pollution Control Committee
- "storage" mean storing any hazardous or other waste for a temporary period, at the end of which such waste is processed or disposed of;
- 32. "transboundary movement" means arry movement of hazardous or other wastes from an area under the jurisdiction of one country to or through an area under the jurisdiction of another country or to or through an area not under the jurisdiction of any country, provided that at least two countries are involved in the movement;
- 33. "transport" means off-site movement of hazardous or other wastes by air, rail, road or water,
- 34. "transporter" means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous or other waste by air, rail, road or water,
- 35. "treatment" means a method, technique or process, designed to modify the physical, chemical or biological characteristics or composition of any hazardous or other waste so as to reduce its potential to cause harm;
- 36. "used oil" means any oil-
 - derived from crude oil or mixtures containing synthetic oil including sperit oil, used engine oil, gear oil, hydraulic oil, turbine oil, compressor oil, industrial gear oil, heat transfer oil, transformer oil and their tank bottom sludges; and
 - (ii) suitable for reprocessing, if it meets the specification laid down in Part A of Schedule V but does not include waste oil;
 - "utilisation" means use of hazardous or other waste as a resource;

19/8/297

38. "waste" means materials that are not products or by-products, for which the generator has no further use for the purposes of production, transformation or consumption.

Explanation - for the purposes of this clause,

- (i) waste includes the materials that may be generated curing, the extraction of raw materials, the processing of raw materials into intermediates and final products, the consumption of final products, and through other human activities and excludes residuals recycled or reused at the place of generation; and
- by-product means a material that is not intended to be produced but gets produced in the production process of intended product and is used as such;
- 39. "waste oil" means any oil which includes spills of crude oil, emulsions, tank bottom sludge and slop oil generated from petroleum refineries, installations or ships and can be used as fuel in furnaces for energy recovery, if it meets the specifications laid down in Part-B of Schedule V either as such or after reprocessing.
- (2) Words and expressions used in these rules and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II

PROCEDURE FOR MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 4. Responsibilities of the occupier for management of hazardous and other wastes.-
- (1) For the management of hazardous and other wastes, an occupier shall follow the following steps, namely:-
 - (a) prevention;
 - (b) minimization:
 - (c) reuse.
 - (d) recycling;
 - (e) recovery, utilisation including co-processing;
 - (f) safe disposal.
 - (2) The occupier shall be responsible for safe and environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes.
 - (3) The hazardous and other wastes generated in the establishment of an occupier shall be sent or sold to an authorised actual user or shall be disposed of in an authorised disposal facility.
- (4) The hazardous and other wastes shall be transported from an occupier's establishment to an authorised actual user or to an authorised disposal facility in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
 - (5) The occupier who intends to get its hazardous and other wastes treated and disposed of by the operator of a treatment, storage and disposal facility shall give to the operator of that facility, such specific information as may be needed for safe storage and disposal
 - (6) The occupier shall take all the steps while managing hazardous and other wastes to-

19/9/298

- (a) contain contaminants and prevent accidents and limit their consequences on human beings and the environment; and
 - (b) provide persons working in the site with appropriate training, equipment and the information necessary to ensure their safety.
- Responsibilities of State Government for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes. - (1) Department of incustry in the State or any other governmen: agency authorised in this regard by the State Government, to ensure earmarking or allocation of industrial space or shed for recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation of hazardous or other waste in the existing and upcoming industrial park, estate and industrial clusters,
- (2) Department of Labour in the State or any other government agency authorised in this regard by the State Government shall,
 - recognition and registration of workers involved in recycling, preprocessing and other utilisation activities,
 - (b) assist formation of groups of such workers to facilitate setting up such facilities;
 - (c) undertake industrial skill development activities for the workers involved in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation,
 - (d) undertake annual monitoring and to ensure safety and health of workers involve: in recycling, pre-processing and other utilisation,
 - (3) Every State Government may prepare integrated plan for effective implementation of these provisions and to submit annual report to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, in the Central Government.
 - Grant of authorisation for managing hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Every occupier of the facility who is engaged in handling, generation, collection, storage, packaging, transportation, use, treatment, processing, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes shall be required to make an application in Form 1 to the State Pollution Control Board and obtain an authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board within a period of sixty days from the date of publication of these rules. Such application for authorisation shall be accompanied with a copy each of the following documents, namely:-
 - (a) consent to establish granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981);
 - (b) Consent to operate granted by the State Pollution Control Board under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and/or Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, (21 of 1981);
 - (c) in case of renewal of authorisation, a self-certified compliance report in respect of efficient. emission standards and the conditions specified in the authorisation for hazardous and other wastes:

Provided that an application for renewal of authorisation may be made three months before the expiry of such authorisation:

Provided further that-

(i) any person authorised under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, prior to the date of commencement of these rules, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such authorisation;

(ii) any person engaged in recycling or reprocessing of the hazardous waste specified in Schedule IV and having registration under the provisions of the Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, shall not be required to make an application for authorisation till the period of expiry of such registration.

(2) On receipt of an application complete in all respects for the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, after such inquiry as it considers necessary, and on being satisfied that the applicant possesses appropriate facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing, use, destruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other waste, as the case may be, and after ensuring technical capabilities and equipment complying with the standard operating procedure or other guidelines specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time and through site inspection, grant within a period of one hundred and twenty days, an authorisation in Form 2 to the applicant, which shall be valid for a period of five years subject to such conditions as may be laid down therein. For commonly recyclable hazardous waste as given in Schedule IV, the guidelines already prepared by the Central Pollution Control Board shall be followed:

Provided that in the case of an application for renewal of authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may, before granting such authorisation, satisfy itself that there has been no violation of the conditions specified in the authorisation earlier granted by it and same shall be recorded in the inspection report.

- (3) The authorisation granted by the State Polluţion Control Board under sub-rule (2) shall be accompanied by a copy of the field inspection report signed by that Board indicating the adequacy of facilities for collection, storage, packaging, transportation, treatment, processing use destruction, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing, utilisation, offering for sale, transfer or disposal of the hazardous and other wastes and compliance to the guidelines or standard operating procedures specified by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (4) The State Pollution Control Board may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing and after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to the applicant, refuse to grant any authorisation under these rules.
- (5) Every occupier authorised under these rules, shall maintain a record of hazardous and other wastes managed by him in Form 3 and prepare and submit to the State Pollution Control Board, an annual return containing the details specified in Form 4 on or before the 30° day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.
- (6) The State Pollution Control Board shall maintain a register containing particulars of the conditions imposed under these rules for management of hazardous and other wastes and it shall be open for inspection during office hours to any interested or affected person.
- (7) The authorised actual user of hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes purchased in a passbook issued by the State Pollution Control Brard along with the authorisation.

(8) Handing over of the hazardous and other wastes to the authorised actual user shall be only after making the entry into the passbook of the actual user. 19/11/300

7. Power to suspend or cancel an authorisation.- (1) The State Pollution Control Bcaid may, if in its opinion the holder of the authorisation has failed to comply with any of the conditions of the authorisation or with any provisions of the Act or these rules and after giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard and after recording reasons thereof in writing cancel or suspend the authorisation issued under rule 6 for such period as it considers necessary in the public interest.

AND ADMINISTRATION OF STREET AND ADMINISTRATION OF STREET AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF A SECOND OF STREET AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY OF T

- (2) Upon suspension or cancellation of the authorisation, the State Pollution Control Board may give directions to the person whose authorisation has been suspended or cancelled for the sale storage and management of the hazardous and other wastes, and such occupier shall comply with such directions.
- 8. Storage of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The occupiers of facilities may store the hazardous and other wastes for a period not exceeding ninety days and shall maintain a record of sale transfer, storage, recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing and utilisation of such wastes and make these records available for inspection.

Provided that the State Pollution Control Board may extend the said period of ninety days in following cases, namely:-

 small generators (up to ten tonnes per annum) up to one hundred and eighty days of their annual bapacity;

 (ii) actual users and disposal facility operators up to one nundred and eighty days of their annual capacity.

(iii) occupiers who do not have access to any treatment, storage, disposal facility in the concerned State; or

 the waste which needs to be specifically stored for development of a process for its recycling, recovery, pre-processing, co-processing or utilisation;

 in any other case, on justifiable grounds up to one hundred and eighty days.

- 9. Utilisation of hazardous and other wastes.—(1) The utilisation of hazardous and other wastes as a resource or after pre-processing either for co-processing or for any other use, including within the premises of the generator (if it is not part of process), shall be carried out only after obtaining authorisation from the State Pollution Control Board in respect of waste or the basis of standard operating procedures or guidelines provided by the Central Pollution Control Board.
- (2) Where standard operating procedures or guidelines are not available for specific utilisation, the approval has to be sought from Central Pollution Control Board which shall be granting approval on the basis of trial runs and thereafter, standard operating procedures or guidelines shall be prepared by Central Pollution Control Board:

Provided, if trial run has been conducted for particular waste with respect to particular utilisation and compliance to the environmental standards has been demonstrated, authorisation may be granted by the State Pollution Control Board with respect to the same waste, and utilisation, without need of separate trial run by Central Pollution Control Board and successful trial run, Central Pollution Control Board shall intimate all the State Pollution Control Board regarding the same

(3) No trail runs shall be required for co-processing of waste in cement plants for which guidelines by the Central Pollution Control Board are already available; however, the actual users shall

instance to the standards notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986), for cement plant with respect to co-processing of waste:

Provided that till the time the standards are notified, the procedure as applicable to other

kind of utilisation of hazardous and other waste, as enumerated above shall be followed

10. Standard Operating Procedure or guidelines for actual users.- The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change or the Central Pollution Control Board may issue guidelines or standard operating procedures for environmentally sound management of hazardous and other wastes from time to time.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT AND EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 11. Import and export (transboundary movement) of hazardous and other wastes. The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall be the nodal Ministry to deal with the transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
- Strategy for Import and export of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) No import of the hazardous and other wastes from any country to India for disposal shall be permitted
- (2) The import of hazardous and other wastes from any country shall be permitted only for recycling, recovery, reuse and utilisation including go-processing.
- (3) The import of hazardous waste in Part A of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the prior informed consent of the exporting country and shall require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (4) The import of other wastes in Part B of Schedule III may be allowed to actual users with the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.
- (5) The import of other wastes in Part D of Schedule III will be allowed as per procedure given in rule 13 and as per the note below the said Schedule.
- (6) No import of the hazardous and other wastes specified in Schedule VI shall be permitted.

- (7) The export of hazardous and other wastes from India listed in Part A and Part B of Schedule III and Schedule VI shall be with the permission of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. In case of applications for export of hazardous and other waste listed in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI, they shall be considered on the basis of prior informed consent of the importing country.
- (8) The import and export of hazardous and other wastes not specified in Schedule III but exhibiting the hazardous characteristics outlined in Part C of Schedule III shall require prior written permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change before it is imported to or exported from India, as the case may be.

- Procedure for import of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) Actual users intending to import or transit for transboundary movement of hazardous and other wastes specified in Part A and Part B of Schedule III shall apply in Form 5 along with the documents listed therein, to the Ministry of Environment. Forest and Climate Change for the proposed import together with the prior informed consent of the exporting country in respect of Part A of Schedule III waste, and shall send a copy of the application, simultaneously, to the concerned State Pollution Control Board for information and the acknowledgement in this respect from the concerned State Pollution Control Board shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change along with the application.
- (2) For the import of other wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III, the importer shall not require the permission of the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. However, the importer shall furnish the required information as per Form 6 to the Customs authorities, accompanied with the following documents in addition to those listed in Schedule VIII, wherever applicable. For used electrical and electronic assemblies listed at serial numbers 4 (e) to 4(i) of Schedule VIII (Basel No. B1110), there is no specific requirement of documentation under these rules.
 - (a) the import license from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, if applicable;
 - (b) the valid consents under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (25 of 1974) and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (21 of 1981) and the authorisation under these rules as well as the authorisation under the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, whichever applicable;
 - (c) importer who is a trader, importing waste on behalf of actual users, shall obtain one time authorisation in Form 7 and copy of this authorisation shall be appended to Form 6
 - (3) For Part B of Schedule III, in case of import of any used electrical and electronic assemblies or spares or part or component or consumables as listed under Schedule I of the E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011, as amended from time to time, the importanced to obtain extended producer responsibility-authorisation as producer under the saig E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011.
 - (4) Prior to clearing of consignment of wastes listed in Part D of Schedule III, the Custom authorities shall verify the documents as given in polumn (3) of Schedule VIII.
 - (5) On receipt of the complete application with respect to Part A and Part B of Schedule III, the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall examine the application considering the comments and observations, if any, received from the State Pollution Control Boards, and may grant the permission for import within a period of sixty days subject to the condition that the importer has -
 - (i) the environmentally sound facilities;
 - (ii) adequate arrangements for treatment and disposal of wastes generated;
 - (iii)a valid authorisation and consents from the State Pollution Control Board;
 - (iv) prior informed consent from the exporting country in case of Part A of Schedu'e III wastes.
 - (6) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission to the concerned Port and Customs authorities. Central Pollution Control Board and the concerned State Pollution Control Board for ensuring compliance with respect to their respective functions given in Schedule VII.

- (3) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain records of the hazardous and other waste imported by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be made available for inspection.
- (8) The importer of the hazardous and other wastes shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates
- (9) Samples of hazardous and other wastes being imported for testing or research and development purposes up to 1000 gm or 1000 mill shall be exempted from need of taking permission for import under these rules.
- (10) The Port and Customs authorities shall ensure that shipment is accompanied with the movement document as given in Form 6 and the test report of analysis of the wasta consignment, wherever applicable, from a laboratory accredited or recognised by the exporting country. In case of any doubt, the customs may verify the analysis.
- 14. Procedure for Export of hazardous and other wastes from India.- (1) Any occupier intending to export waste specified in Part A of Schedule III, Part B of Schedule III and Schedule VI, shall make an application in Form 5 along with insurance cover to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for the proposed transboundary movement of the hazardous and other wastes together with the prior informed consent in writing from the importing country in respect of wastes specified in Part A of Schedule III and Schedule VI.
- (2) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (1), the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change may give permission for the proposed export within a period of sixty days from the date of submission of complete application and may impose such conditions as it may consider necessary.
- (3) The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change shall forward a copy of the permission granted under sub-rule (2) to the State Pollution Control Board of the State where the waste is generated and the Pollution Control Board of the State where the port of export s located and the concerned Port and Customs authorities for ensuring compliance of the conditions of the export permission.
- (4) The exporter shall ensure that no consignment is shipped before the prior informed consent s received from the importing country, wherever applicable.
- (5) The exporter shall also ensure that the shipment is accompanied with movement document in Form 6.
- (6) The exporter of the hazardous and other wastes shall maintain the records of the hazardous or other waste exported by him in Form 3 and the record so maintained shall be available for inspection.
- Illegal traffic.- (1) The export and import of hazardous or other wastes from and into Inoia, respectively shall be deemed illegal, if,-
 - (i) it is without permission of the Central Government in accordance with these rules, or
 - the permission has been obtained through falsification, mis-representation or fraud;
 - (iii) it does not conform to the shipping details provided in the movement documents; or

- (iv) it results in deliberate disposal (i.e., dumping) of hazardous or other waste in contravention of the Basel Convention and of general principles of internationa or domestic law.
- (2) In case of illegal import of the hazardous or other waste, the importer shall re-export the waste in question at his cost within a period of ninety days from the date of its arrival into India and its implementation will be ensured by the concerned Port and the Custom authority. In case of disposal of such waste by the Port and Custom authorities, they shall do so in accordance with these rules with the permission of the Pollution Control Board of the State where the Port exists.
- (3) In case of illegal import of hazardous or other waste, where the importer is not traceable then the waste either can be sold by the Customs authority to any user having authorisation under these rules from the concerned State Pollution Control Board or can be sent to authorised treatment, storage and disposal facility.

CHAPTER - IV

TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITY FOR HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES

- 16. Treatment, storage and disposal facility for hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The State Government, occupier, operator of a facility or any association of occupiers shall individually or jointly or severally be responsible for identification of sites for establishing the facility for treatment, storage and disposal of the hazardous and other waste in the State
- (2) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility, shall design and set up the treatment, storage and disposal facility as per technical guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board in this regard from time to time and shall obtain approval from the State Pollution Control Board for design and layout in this regard.
- (3) The State Politition Control Society shall monitor the setting up and operation of the common or captive treatment, storage and disposal facility, regularly
- (4) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall be responsible for safe and environmentally sound operation of the facility and its closure and post closure phase, as per guidelines or standard operating procedures issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time.
- (5) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall maintain records of hazardous and other wastes handled by him in Form 3.
- (6) The operator of common facility or occupier of a captive facility shall file an annual return in Form 4 to the State Pollution Control Board on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that return relates.

CHAPTER - V

PACKAGING, LABELLING, AND TRANSPORT OF HAZARDOUS AND OTHER WASTES.

- 17. Packaging and Labelling.- (1) Any occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the treatment, storage and disposal facility shall ensure that the hazardous and other wastes are packaged in a manner suitable for safe handling, storage and transport as per the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time. The labelling shall be done as per Form 8.
- (2) The label shall be of non-washable material, weather proof and easily visible.
- 18. Transportation of hazardous and other wastes.- (1) The transport of the nazardous and other waste shall be in accordance with the provisions of these rules and the rules made by the Central Government under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 and the guidelines issued by the Central Pollution Control Board from time to time in this regard.
- (2) The occupier shall provide the transporter with the relevant information in Form 9, regarding the hazardous nature of the wastes and measures to be taken in case of an emergency and shall label the hazardous and other wastes containers as per Form 8.
- (3) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for final disposal to a facility existing in a State other than the State where the waste is generated, the sender shall obtain 'No Objection Cerificate' from the State Pollution Control Board of both the States.
- (4) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste for recycling or utilisation including coprocessing, the sender shall intimate both the State Pollution Control Boards before handing over the waste to the transporter.
- (5) In case of transit of hazardous and other waste for recycling, utilisation including coprocessing or disposal through a State other than the States of origin and destination, the sender shall give prior intimation to the concerned State Pollution Control Board of the States of transit before handing over the wastes to the transporter.
- (6) In case of transportation of hazardous and other waste, the responsibility of safe transport shall be either of the sender or the receiver whosoever arranges the transport and has the necessary authorisation for transport from the concerned State Pollution Control Board. This responsibility should be clearly indicated in the manifest.
- (7) The authorisation for transport shall be obtained either by the sender or the receiver on whose behalf the transport is being arranged.
- 19. Manifest system (Movement Document) for hazardous and other waste to be used within the country only. (1) The sender of the waste shall prepare seven copies of the man fest in Form 10 comprising of colour code indicated below and all seven copies shall be signed by the sender:

Copy number with colour code	Purpose	
(1)	(2)	
Copy 1 (White)	To be forwarded by the sender to the State Pollution Control Board after signing all the seven copies	
Copy 2 (Yellow)	To be retained by the sender after taking signature on it from the transporter and the rest of the five signed copies to be carried by the transporter.	
Copy 3 (Pink)	To be retained by the receiver (actual user or treatment storage and disposal facility operator) after receiving the waste and the remaining four copies are to be duly signed by the receiver	
Copy 4 (Orange)	To be handed over to the transporter by the receiver after accepting waste.	
Copy 5 (Green)	To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control Board.	
Copy 6 (Blue)	To be sent by the receiver to the sender.	
Copy 7 (Grey)	y 7 (Grey) To be sent by the receiver to the State Pollution Control 8 of the sender in case the sender is in another State.	

- (2) The sender shall forward copy 1 (white) to the State Pollution Control Board, and in case the hazardous or other wastes is likely to be transported through any transit State, the sender shall intimate State Pollution Control Boards of transit States about the movement of the waste
- (3) No transporter shall accept waste from the sender for transport unless it is accompanied by signed copies 3 to 7 of the manifest.
- (4) The transporter shall submit copies 3 to 7 of the manifest duly signed with date to the receiver along with the waste consignment.
- (5) The receiver after acceptance of the waste shall hand over copy 4 (orange; to the transporter and send copy 5 (green) to his State Pollution Control Board and send copy 6 (bice) to the sender and the copy 3 (pink) shall be retained by the reciever.
- (6) The copy 7 (grey) shall only be sent to the State Pollution Control Board of the sender, if the sender is in another State.

CHAPTER VI MISCELLANIOUS

- Records and returns.- (1) The occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall maintain records of such operations in Form 3.
- (2) The occupier handling hazardous and other wastes and operator of disposal facility shall send annual returns to the State Pollution Control Board in Form 4.
- (3) The State Pollution Control Board based on the annual returns received from the occupiers and the operators of the facilities for disposal of hazardous and other wastes shall prepare an annual inventory of the waste generated; waste recycled, recovered, utilised including co-processed; waste re-exported and waste disposed and submit to the Central Pollution Control Board by the 30th day of September every year. The State Pollution Control Board shall also prepare the inventory of hazardous waste generators, actual users, and common and captive

discussal facilities and shall submit the information to Central Pollution Control Board every two years

- (4) The Central Pollution Control Board shall prepare the consolidated review report on management of hazardous and other wastes and forward it to the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, along with its recommendations before the 30th day of December once in every year.
- 21. Responsibility of authorities. The authority specified in column (2) of Schedule VII shall perform the duties as specified in column (3) of the said Schedule subject to the provisions of these rules.
- 22. Accident reporting. Where an accident occurs at the facility of the occupier handling hazardous or other wastes and operator of the disposal facility or during transportation, the occupier or the operator or the transporter shall immediately intimate the State Pollution Control Board through telephone, e-mail about the accident and subsequently send a report in Form 11.
- 23. Liability of occupier, importer or exporter and operator of a disposal facility.-
- (1) The occupier, importer or exporter and operator of the disposal facility shall be liable for all damages caused to the environment or third party due to improper handling and management of the hazardous and other-waste.
- (2) The occupier and the operator of the disposal facility shall be liable to pay financial penal, ies as levied for any violation of the provisions under these rules by the State Pollution Control Board with the prior approval of the Central Pollution Control Board.
- 24. Appeal.- (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of suspension or cancellation or refusal of authorisation or its renewal passed by the State Pollution Control Board may, within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal in Form 12 to the Appellate Authority, namely, the Environment Secretary of the State.
- (2) The Appellate Authority may entertain the appeal after expiry of the said period of thirty days, if it is satisfied that the appealant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.
- (3) Every appeal filed under this rule shall be disposed of within a period of sixty days from the date of its filing.

SCHEDULE I [See rule 3 (1) (17) (i)]

List of processes generating hazardous wastes

S.No.	Processes	Hazardous Waste*
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Petrochemical processes ar pyrolytic operations	d 1.1 Furnace or reactor residue and cebris 1.2 Tarry residues and still bottoms from distillation 1.3 Oily sludge emulsion 1.4 Organic residues 1.5 Residues from alkali wash of fuels

**)	(2)	(3)	
		6 Spent catalyst and molecular sieves	
	and the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the	.7 Oil from wastewater treatment	
2	production	2.1 Drill cuttings excluding those from water based mud 2.2 Slutige containing oil 2.3 Drilling mud containing oil	
3.	Cleaning, emptying and maintenance of petroleum oil storage tanks including ships	3.1 cargo residue, washing water and sludge containing oil 3.2 cargo residue and sludge containing chemicals 3.3 Sludge and filters contaminated with oil	
4.	Petroleum refining or re- processing of used oil or recycling	3.4 Ballast water containing oil from ships 4.1 Oil sludge or emulsion 4.2 Spent catalyst 4.3 Slop oil 4.4 Organic residue from processes 4.5 Spent clay containing oil	
5.			
6	Secondary production and / or industrial use of zinc	or 6.1 Sludge and filter press cake arising out of production of Zinc Suiphate and other Zinc Compounds 6.2 Zinc fines or dust or ash or skimmings in dispersible form 6.3 Other residues from processing of zinc ash or skimmings 6.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates	
7.	Primary production of zinc or lead or copper and other non-ferrous metals except aluminium	7.1 Flue gas dust from roasting	
8	Secondary production of copper		
9	Secondary production of lead	9.1 Lead bearing residues 9.2 Lead ash or particulate from flue gas 9.3 Acid from used batteries	
10.	Production and/or industrial use of cadmium and arsenic and the compounds	of 10.1 Residues containing cadmium and arsenic	
11.	Production of primary an secondary aluminum	d 11,1 Sludges from off-gas treatment 11.2 Cathode residues including pot lining wastes 11.3 Tar containing wastes 11.4 Flue gas dust and other particulates 11.5 Drosses and waste from treatment of salt sludge	

(1)	(2)	(3)
		1.6 Used anode butts 11.7 Vanadium sludge from alumina refineries
1	Metal surface treatment, such as etching, staining, polishing, galvanizing, cleaning, degreasing, plating, etc.	12.1 Acidic and alkaline residues 12.2 Spent acid and alkali 12.3 Spent bath and sludge containing sulphide. cyanide and toxic metals 12.4 Sludge from bath containing organic solvents 12.5 Phosphate sludge 12.6 Sludge from staining bath 12.7 Copper etching residues 12.8 Plating metal sludge
13.	Production of iron and steel including other ferrous alloys (electric furnace; steel rolling and finishing mills; Coke oven and by products plant)	13.1 Spent pickling liquor 13.2 Sludge from acid recovery unit 13.3 Benzol acid sludge
14.	Hardening of steel	14.1 Cyanide-, nitrate-, or nitrite -containing sludge 14.2 Spent hardening salt
15.	Production of asbestos o asbestos-containing materials	15.1 Asbestos-containing residues 15.2 Discarded asbestos 15.3 Dust or particulates from exhaust gastreatment.
16.	Production of caustic soda an chlorine	 16.1 Mercury bearing sludge generated from mercury cell process 16.2 Residue or sludges and filter cakes 16.3 Brine sludge
17.	Production of mineral acids	17.1 Process acidic residue, filter cake, dust 17.2 Spent catalyst
18.	Production of nitrogenous ar complex fertilizers	nd 18.1 Spent catalyst 18.2 Carbon residue 18.8 Sludge or residue containing arsenic 18.4 Chromium sludge from water cooling towe
19.	Production of phenol	19.1 Residue or sludge containing phenol 19.2 Spent catalyst
20.	Production and/or industrial use solvents	20.1 Contaminated aromatic, aliphatic napthenic solvents may or may not be fit reuse. 20.2 Spent solvents 20.3 Distillation residues 20.4 Process Sludge
21.	paints, pigments, lacque varnishes and inks	e cf 21.1 Process wastes, residues and sluciges ers, 21.2 Spent solvent
- 22		22.1 Spent catalysts 22.2 Process residues
23	 Production and /or industrial of glues, organic ceme 	use 23.1 Wastes or residues (not made vents, vegetable or animal materials)

(11)	(2)	(3)
	adhesive and resins	23.2 Spent solvents
24.	Production of canvas and textiles	24.1 Chemical residues
25.	Industrial production and	25.1 Chemical residues
20	formulation of wood preservatives	25.2 Residues from wood alkali bath
26.	and pigments	26.1 Process waste sludge/residues containing acid, toxic metals, organic compounds 26.2 Dust from air filtration system 26.3 Spent acid 26.4 Spent solvent 26.5 Spent catalyst
27.	Production of organic-silicone compound	27.1 Process residues
28.	drugs/pharmaceutical and health	28.1 Process Residue and wastes 28.2 Spent catalyst 28.3 Spent carbon 28.4 Off specification products 28.5 Date-expired products 28.6 Spent solvents
29.	Production, and formulation of	29.1 Process wastes or residues
	pesticides including stock-piles	29.2 Sludge containing residual pesticides 29.3 Date-expired and off-specification pesticides 29.4 Spent solvents 29.5 Spent catalysts 29.6 Spent acids
30.	Leather tanneries	
31	Electronic Industry	30.1 Chromium bearing residue and sludge 31.1 Process residue and wastes
32	Pulp and Paper Industry	31.2 Spent etching chemicals and solvents 32.1 Spent chemicals 32.2 Corrosive wastes arising from use of strong acid and bases 32.3 Process sludge containing adsorbable organic halides(AO _x)
33	Handling of hazardous chemicals and wastes	33.1 Empty barrels/containers/linericontaminated with hazardous chemical Avastes 33.2 Contaminated cotton rags or other cleaning materials
34	containers used for handling of hazardous wastes/chemicals	/ 34.1 Chemical-containing residue arising from
35	exhaust air/gases, water an waste water from the processes in	of 35.1 Exhaust Air or Gas cleaning residue d 35.2 Spent ion exchange resin containing tox n metals n 35.3 Chemical sludge from waste wate
i	industrial effluent treatment plant (CETP's)	35.4 Oil and grease skimming 35.5 Chromium sludge from cooling water

11	(2)	(3)
	compounds/solvents	33.2 Spent carbon or filter medium
37.	Hazardous waste treatment	37.1 Slucge from wet scrubbers 37.2 Ash from incinerator and flue gas cleaning residue 37.3 Concentration or evaporation residues
38	Chemical processing of Ores containing heavy metals such as Chromium, Manganese, Nickel, Cadmium etc.	38.1 Process residues 38.2 Spent acid

^{*} The inclusion of wastes contained in this Schedule does not preclude the use of Schedule II to demonstrate that the waste is not hazardous. In case of dispute, the matter would be referred to the Technical Review Committee constituted by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change.

Note: The high volume low effect wastes such as fly ash, Phosphogypsum, red mud, jarosite, Slags from pyrometallurgical operations, mine tailings and ore beneficiation rejects are excluded from the category of hazardous wastes. Separa: e guidelines on the management of these wastes shall be issued by Central Pollution Control Board.

SCHEDULE II [See rule 3 (1) (17) (ii)]

List of waste constituents with concentration limits

Class A: Based on leachable concentration limits [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) or Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC)]

Class	Constituents	Concentration in mg/l
(1)	(2)	(3)
A1	Arsenic	5.0
A2	Barium	100.0
A3	Cadmium	1.0
A4	Chromium and/or Chromium (III) compounds	5.0
A5	Lead	5.0
A6	Manganese	10.0
A7	Mercury	0.2
A8	Selenium	1.0
A9	Silver	5.0
A10	Ammonia	50*
A11	Cyanide	20*
A12	Nitrate (as nitrate-nitrogen)	1000.0
A13	Sulphide (as H ₂ S)	5.0
A14	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.7
A15	1,2-Dichloroethane -	0.5
A16	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	7.5
A17	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	400.0
A18	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	2.0
A19	2.4-Dinitrotoluene	0.13
A20	Benzene	0.5
A21	Benzo (a) Pyrene	0.001
A22	Bromodicholromethane	6.0
A23	Bromoform	10.0
A24	Carbon tetrachioride	0.5
A25	Chlorobenzene	100.0
A26	Chloroform	6.0
A27	Cresol (ortho+ meta+ para)	200.0
A28	Dibromochloromethane	10.0
A29	Hexachlorobenzene	0.13
A30	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5
A31	Hexachloroethane	3.0
A32	Methyl ethyl ketone	200.0
A33	Naphthalene	5.0
A34	Nitrobenzene	2.0
A35	Pentachlorophenol	100.0
A36	Pyridine	5.0
A37	Tetrachloroethylene	0.7
A38	Trichloroethylene	0.5

141		19/24/313
(1)	(2)	(3)
A39	Vinyl chloride	0.2
A40	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	1.0
A41	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	10.0
A42	Alachior	2.0
A43	Alpha HCH	0.001
A44	Atrazine	0.001
A45	Beta HCH	0.004
A46	Butachlor	The second secon
A47	Chlordane	12.5
A48	Chlorpyriphos	0.03
A49	Delta HCH	9.0
A50	Endosulfan (alpha+ beta+ sulphate)	0.004
A51	Endrin Sciphate)	0.04
A52	Ethion	0.02
A53	Heptachlor (& its Epoxide)	0.3
A54	Isoproturon	0.008
A55	Lindane	0.9
A56	Malathion	0.4
A57	Methoxychlor	19
A58	Methyl parathion	10
A59	Monocrotophos	0.7
A60	Phorate	0.1
A61	Toxaphene	0.2
A62	Antimony	0.5
A63	Beryllium	15
A64	Chromium (VI)	0.75
A65	Cobalt	5.0
A66	Copper	80.0
A67	Molybdenum	25.0
A68	Nickel	350
A69	Thallium	20.0
A70	Vanadium	7.0
A71	Zino	24.0
A72	Fluoride	250
A73	Aldrin	180.0
A74	The state of the s	0.14
en a	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE), Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD)	0.1
A75	Dieldrin	
A76	Kepone	0.8
A77	Mirex	2.1
A78	Polychlorinated biphenyls	2.1
A79	Dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD)	5.0
	T - (2,3,7,0-1CDD)	0.001

Class B: Based on Total Threshold Limit Concentration (TTLC)

Class	Constituent	Concentration i mg/kg	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
B1	Asbestos	10000	
B2	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) (C5 - C36)	5,000	

Note:

- (1) The testing method for list of constituents at A1 to A61 in Class-A, shall be based on Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and for extraction of leachable constituents, USEPA Test Method 1311 shall be used.
- (2) The testing method for list of constituents at A62 to A79 in Class- A, shall be based on Soluble Threshold Limit Concentration (STLC) and Waste Extraction Test (WET) Procedure given in Appendix II of section 66261 of Title 22 of California Code regulation (CCR) shall be used.
- (3) In case of ammonia (A10), cyanide (A11) and chromium VI (A64), extractions shall be conducted using distilled water in place of the leaching media specified in the TCLP/STLC procedures.
- (4) A summary of above specified leaching/extraction procedures is included in manual for characterization and analysis of hazardous waste published by Central Pollution Control Board and in case the method is not covered in the said manual suitable reference method may be adopted for the measurement.
- (5) In case of asbestos, the specified concentration limits apply only if the substances are in a friable, powdered or finely divided state.
- (6) The hazardous constituents to be analyzed in the waste shall be relevant to the nature of the industry and the materials used in the process.
- (7) Wastes which contain any of the constituents listed below shall be considered as hazardous, provided they exhibit the characteristics listed in Class-C of this Schedule:

1.	Acid Amides
2	Acid anhydrides
3.	Amines
4.	Anthracene
5	Aromatic compounds other than those listed in Class A
6.	Bromates, (hypo-bromites)
7.	Chlorates (hypo-chlorites)
8.	Carbonyls
9.	Ferro-silicate and alloys
10.	Halogen- containing compounds which produce acidic vapours on contact with humid air or water e.g. silicon tetrachloride, aluminum chloride, titanium tetrachloride
11.	Halogen- silanes
12.	Halogenated Aliphatic Compounds
13.	Hydrazine (s)

	19/26/315
14.	Hydrides
15.	Inorganic Acids
16.	Inorganic Peroxides
17.	Inorganic Tin Compounds
18.	Iodates
19.	(Iso- and thio-) Cyanates
20.	Manganese-silicate
21.	Mercaptans
22	Metal Carbonyls
23.	Metal hydrogen sulphates
24.	Nitrides
25.	Nitriles
26.	Organic azo and azooxy Compounds
27.	Organic Peroxides
28.	Organic Oxygen Compounds
29.	Organic Sulphur Compounds
30.	Organo- Tin Compounds
31.	Organo nitro- and nitroso compounds
32,	Oxides and hydroxides except those of hydrogen, carbon, silicon, iron, aluminum, titanium, manganese, magnesium, calcium
33.	Phenanthrene
34	Phenolic Compounds
35	Phosphate compounds except phosphates of aluminum calcium and iron
36.	Salts of pre-acids
37.	Total Sulphur
38.	Tungsten Compounds
39.	Tellurium and tellurium compounds
40.	White and Red Phosphorus
41.	2-Acetylaminofluorene
42.	4-Aminodiphenyl
43.	Benzidine and its salts
44.	Bis (Chloromethyl) ether
45	Methyl chloromethyl ether
46.	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
47.	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine and its salts
48	4-Dimethylam noazobenzene
49.	4-Nitrobiphenyl
50.	Beta-Propiolactone

CLASS C : Based on hazardous Characteristics

Apart from the concentration limit given above, the substances or wastes shall be classified as hazardous waste if it exhibits any of the following characteristics due to the presence of any hazardous constituents:

- ∠lass C1: Flammable- A waste exhibits the characteristic of flammability or ignitability if a representative sample of the waste has any of the following properties, namely:-
 - (i) flammable liquids, or mixture of liquids, or liquids containing solids in solution or suspension (for example, paints, varnishes, lacquers, etc. but not including substances or wastes otherwise classified on account of their dangerous characteristics), which give off a flammable vapour at temperature less than 60°C. This flash point shall be measured as per ASTM D 93-79 closed-cup test method or as determined by an equivalent test method published by Central Pollution Control Board.
 - it is not a liquid and is capable, under standard temperature and pressure, of causing fire through friction, absorption of moisture or spontaneous chemical changes and when ignited, burns vigorously and persistently creating a hazard;
 - (iii) it is an ignitable compressed gas:
 - (iv) It is an oxidizer and for the purposes of characterisation is a substance such as a chlorate, permanganate, inorganic peroxice, or a nitrate, that yields oxygen readily to stimulate the combustion of organic matter.

Class C2: Corrosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of corrosivity if a representative sample of the waste has either of the following properties, namely:-

- it is aqueous and has a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;
- it is a liquid and corrodes steel (SAE 1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at a test temperature of 55 °C;
- (iii) it is not aqueous and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water, produces a solution having a pH less than or equal to 2 or greater than or equal to 12.5;
- (iv) it is not a liquid and, when mixed with an equivalent weight of water produces a liquid that corrodes steel (SAE1020) at a rate greater than 6.35 mm per year at a test temperature of 55 °C.
 Note:

For the purpose of determining the corrosivity, the Bureau of Indian Standard 9040 C method for pH determination, NACE TM 01 69: Laboratory Corrosion Testing of Metals and EPA 1110A method for corrosivity towards steel (SAE1020) to establish the corrosivity characteristics shall be adopted.

Class C3: Reactive or explosive- A waste exhibits the characteristic of reactivity if a representative sample of the waste it has any of the following properties, namely:-

- it is normally unstable and readily undergoes violent change without detonating;
- (ii) it reacts violently with water or forms potentially explosive mixtures with water.
- (iii) when mixed with water, it generates toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environment;
- (iv) it is a cyanide or sulphide bearing waste which, when exposed to pH conditions between 2 and 12.5, can generate toxic gases, vapours or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environmental;
- it is capable of detonation or explosive reaction if it is subjected to a strong initiating source or if heated under confinement;
- (vi) it is readily capable of detonation or explosive decomposition or reaction at standard temperature and pressure;
- (vii) it is a forbidden explosive.

class C4: Toxic- A waste exhibits the characteristic of toxicity, if, :-

- the concentration of the waste constituents listed in Class A and B (of this schedule) are equal to or more than the permissible limits prescribed therein.
- (ii) it has an acute oral LD50 less than 2,500 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iii) it has an acute dermal LD50 less than 4,300 milligrams per kilogram;
- (iv) it has an acute inhalation LC50 less than 10,000 parts per million as a gas or vapour.
- it has acute aquatic toxicity with 50% mortality within 96 hours for zebra fish (Brachidanio rerio) at a concentration of 500 milligrams per litre in dilution water and test conditions as specified in BIS test method 6582 – 2001.
- (vi) it has been shown through experience or by any standard reference test- method to pose a hazard to human health or environment because of its cardinogenicity mutagenecity, endocrine disruptivity, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity, bio-accumulative properties or persistence in the environment.

Class C5: Substances or Wastes liable to spontaneous combustion -Substances or Wastes which are liable to spontaneous heating under normal conditions encountered in transport, or to heating up on contact with air, and being then liable to catch fire.

Class C6: Substances or Wastes which, in contact with water emit flammable gases-Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with water, are liable to become spontaneously flammable or to give our mammable gases in danger or committees.

Class C5: Oxidizing - Substances or Wastes which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other materials.

Class C8: Organic Peroxides - Organic substances or Wastes which contain the bivalent O-C structure, which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.

Class C9: Poisons (acute) - Substances or Wastes hable either to cause death or serious injury or to narm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.

Class C10: Infectious substances - Substances or Wastes containing viable micro-organisms or their toxins which are known or suspected to cause disease in animals or humans.

Class C11: Liberation of toxic gases in contact with air or water - Substances or Wastes which, by interaction with air or water, are liable to give, off toxic gases in dangerous quantities.

Class C12: Eco-toxic- Substances or Wastes which if released, present or may present immediate or delayed adverse impacts to the environment by means of bioaccumulation or loxic effects upon biotic systems or both.

Class C13: Capable, by any means, after disposal, of yielding another material, e.g., leachate, which possesses any of the characteristics listed above.

SCHEDULE III

[See rules 3 (1) (17) (iii) 3 (23) 12, 13 and 14]

List of hazardous wastes applicable for import and export with Prior Informed Consent [Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of Hazardous Wastes		
(1)	(2)		
A1	Metal and Metal bearing wastes		
A1010	Metal wastes and waste consisting of allows of any of allows		
	and Part D		
	Anumony		
	- Cadmium		
	- Lead		
A1020	- Tellurium		
~1020	Waste having as constituents or contaminants, excluding metal wastes in massive form, any or the following:		
	- Antimony, antimony compounds		
	- Cadmium, cadmium compounds		
	- Lead, lead compounds		
	- Tellurium, tellurium compounds		
A1040	Waste having metal carbonyls as constituents		
A1050	Gaivanic studges		
A1070	Leaching residues from zinc processing, dust and sludges such as jarosite hematite, etc.		
A1080	Waste zinc residues not included in Part B, containing lead and cadmium in		
ending a second	Concentrations sufficient to exhibit hazard characteristics indicated in Part C		
A1090	Ashes from the incineration of insulated copper wire		
A1100	Dusts and residues from gas cleaning systems of copper smelters		
A1120	Waste sludges, excluding assets of copper smelters		
A1140	Waste sludges, excluding anode slimes, from electrolyte purification systems in copper electrorefining and electrowinning operations		
000000000	related entry in Schedule VI		
A1150	Precious metal ash from incineration of printed circuit boards not included in		
A1160	Waste lead acid batteries, whole or crushed		
A1170	Unsorted waste batteries excluding mixtures of only Part B batteries. Waste batteries not specified in Part B containing constituents mentioned in Schedule II to an extent to render their hazardous.		
A2	Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may		
A2010	Glass waste from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses		
A2030	Waste catalysts but excluding such wastes specified in Part B		
A3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials		
A3010	The state of the s		
A3020	Waste from the production or processing of petroleum coke and bitumen		
A3050	The state of the s		
	Wastes from production, formulation and use of resins, latex, plasticizers		
A3120	I grant of the state of the sta		
.10120	Fluff-light fraction from shredding		

200	 -	 -	-	
13	 3	- 4	- 78	•
-	 	 	-	

(17)	(2)
A3130	Waste organic phosphorus compounds
A4	Wastes which may contain either inorganic or organic constituents Wastes from the production production or organic constituents
A4010	
A4040	chemicals (does not include wood treated with used of wood-preserving
A4070	Waste from the production, formulation and use of inks, dyes, pigments, paints, lacquers, varnish excluding those specified in Part B (84010)
A4100	Wastes from industrial pollution control devices for cleaning of industrial off- gases but excluding such wastes specified in Part B
A4120	Wastes that contain, consist of or are contaminated with peroxides.
A4130	Wastes packages and containers containing Schedule II constituents in concentration sufficient to exhibit Part C of Schedule III hazard characteristics.
A4140	Waste consisting of or containing off specification or outdated chemicals (unused within the period recommended by the manufacturer) corresponding to constituents mentioned in Schedule II and exhibiting Part C of Schedule III hazard characteristics.
A4160	Spent activated carbon not included in Part B, B2060

*This List is based on Annexure VIII of the Basel Convention on Transboundary Movement of Hazardous Wastes and comprises of wastes characterized as hazardous under Article L paragraph 1(a) of the Convention. Inclusion of wastes on this list does not preclude the use of hazard.

Characteristics given in Annexure VIII of the Base Convention (Part C of this Schedule) to demonstrate that the wastes are not hazardous. Hazardous wastes in Part-A are restricted and cannot be allowed to be imported without permission from the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change and the Directorate General of Foreign Tracle license, if applicable.

List of other wastes applicable for import and export and not requiring Prior Informed Consent [Annex IX of the Basel Convention*]

Basel No.	Description of wastes	
(1)	(2)	
B1	Metal and metal-bearing wastes	
B1010	Metal and metal-alloy wastes in metallic, non-dispersible form. Thorium scrap	
151111111111111111111111111111111111111	- Rare earths scrap	
B1020	Clean, uncontaminated metal scrap, including alloys, in bulk finished form (sheet, plates, beams, rods, etc.), of	
	- Antimony scrap	
	- Beryllium scrap	
	- Cadmium scrap	
	Lead scrap (excluding lead acid batteries)	
	- Selenium scrap	
	- Tellurium scrap	
B1030	Refractory metals containing residues	

f1,	177 347 340		
B1031	(2)		
	Molybdenum, tungsten, titanium, taritalum, niobium and rhenium metal and metal alloy wastes in metallic dispersible form (metal powder), excluding such wastes as specified in Part A under eathy A1050.		
31040	Scrap assemblies from electrical power generation not contaminated with		
B1050	Mixed non-ferrous metal, heavy fraction scrap, containing cadmium		
31060	sufficient to exhibit Part C characteristics		
31070	Waste selenium and tellurium in metallic elemental form including powder Waste of copper and copper alloys in dispersible form, unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II to an extent that the exhibit Part C characteristics		
B1080	Zinc ash and residues including zinc alloys residues in dispersible for unless they contain any of the constituents mentioned in Schedule II concentration such as to exhibit Part C characteristics		
31090	Waste batteries conforming to a standard battery specification, excluding those made with lead, cadmium or mercury		
B1100	Metal bearing wastes arising from melting, smelting and refining of metals:		
	 Slags from copper processing for further processing or refining containing arsenic, lead or cadmium 		
	- Stags from precious metals processing for fight		
	copper smelting		
B1110	- Tantalum-bearing tin slags with less than 0.5% tin		
51110	of Schedule III		
	Electronic assemblies consisting only of metals or alloys		
,	Waste electrical and electronic assemblies or scrap (including printed circuit boards) not containing components such as accumulators and other batteries included in Part A of Schedule III, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glass and PCB-capacitors, or no contaminated with Schedule II constituents such as cadmium, mercury lead, polychlorinated biphenyl) or from which these have been removed, to an extent that they do not possess any of the characteristics contained in Part C of Schedule III (note the related entry in Schedule VI. A1180)		
B1120	Spent catalysts excluding liquids used as catalysts, containing any of		
	Transition metals, excluding waste catalysts (spent catalysts, liquid used catalysts or other catalysts) in Part A and Schedule VI: - Scandium - Titanium - Vanadium - Chromium - Manganese - Iron		
	- Copper - Zinc		
10	- Yttrium - Zirconium		
î	- Niobium - Molybdenum		
	- Hafnium - Tantalum		

知)	(2) 19/32/321
	- Tungsten
19	Lanthanides (rare earth metals):
-	Lanthanum - Cerium
	- Canthanum - Cerium
	- Praseodymium - Neodymium
	- Europium
	Gaddinium - Tachium
	Uysprosium - Holes
	- Thulium
B1130	- I Refulto
B1140	ordan do spent preminis motel b
0.140	Precious metal bearing residues in solid form which contain traces of Precious metals and all
B1150	Inorganic cyanides residues in solid form which contain trans-
B1150	Precious metals and allow
	Precious metals and alloy wastes (gold , silver, the platinum group but no and labelling Precious metal ash from the precious metal ash from
-	and labelling and labelling and labelling and labelling
B1160	Precious metal pob for
William .	related entry is 0.000 the incineration of printed six
B1170	Precious metal ash from the incineration of printed circuit boards (note the related entry in Part A A1150) Precious metal ash from the incineration of photographic film Waste photographic film containing silver palid
B1180	Waste photograph in the incineration of photograph in
81190	Waste photographic film containing silver halides and metallic silver Grapulated at the incineration of photographic film Waste photographic paper containing silver halides and metallic silver
B1200	Waste photographic him containing silver halides and metallic silver Granulated slag arising from the manufacture of iron and metallic silver
B1210	
04000	TO SECURE OF THE
B1220	I Source of Litanium di
B1220	Slag from zine and Vanadium
B1220	Slag from zine and Vanadium
	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content construction.
B1230	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content construction. Mill scale arising from the man of
B1230 B1240	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content construction. Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel.
B1230	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Wastes, contains
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents
B1230 B1240	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may Wastes from mining operations.
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheling and containing
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Fluorspar waste
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Fluorspar waste
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used to a poperations.
B1230 B1240 B2	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used to a poperations.
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in populisations in non-dispersible master in foundry
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepherine and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of plass except for all cathode-ray but waste and
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Filorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Filorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Source of Intanium dioxide and Vanadium Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Fluorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes and scrap (metal ceramic composites)
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Source of Intanium dioxide and Vanadium Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may contain metals and organic materials Wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes and scrap (metal ceramic composites) Other wastes containing orders
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Source of Irtanium dioxide and Vanadium Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form. Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite waste Feldspar waste Fluorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic based fibres Other wastes containing principally inorganic constituents:
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Source of Intanium dioxide and Vanadium Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for construction Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form: Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Filorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceremet wastes and scrap (metal ceramic composites) Other wastes containing principally inorganic constituents Partially refined calcium sulphate produced from flue ass
B1230 B1240 B2 B2010	Source of Intanium dioxide and Vanadium Slag from zinc production, chemically stabilised, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for Mill scale arising from the manufacture of iron and steel Copper Oxide mill-scale Wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes containing principally inorganic constituents, which may wastes from mining operations in non-dispersible form. Natural graphite waste Slate wastes Mica wastes Leucite, nephetine and nephetine syenite waste Feldspar waste Fluorspar waste Silica wastes in solid form excluding those used in foundry operations Glass wastes in non-dispersible form Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass except for glass from cathode-ray tubes and other activated glasses Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes in non-dispersible form: Ceramic wastes and scrap (metal ceramic composites)

(1)	(2)			
	 Slag from copper production, chemically stabilized, having a high iron content (above 20%) and processed according to industrial specifications mainly for construction and abrasive applications Sulphur in solid form Limestone from production of calcium cyanamide (pH<9) Sodium, potassium, calcium chlorides Carborundum (silicon carbide) Broken concrete Lithium-tantalum and lithium-niobium containing glass scraps 			
B2060	Spent activated carbon not containing any of Schedule II constituents to the extent they exhibit Part C characteristics, for example, carbon resulting from the treatment of potable water and processes of the food industry and vitamin production (note the related entry in Part A A4160)			
B2070	Calcium fluoride sludge			
B2080	Waste gypsum arising from chemical industry processes not included in Schedule VI (note the related entry in A2040)			
B2090	Waste anode butts from steel or aluminium production made of petroleum coke or bitumen and cleaned to normal industry specifications (excluding anode butts from chlor alkali electrolyses and from metallyses line actor)			
B2100	Waste hydrates of aluminium and waste alumina and residues from alumina production, excluding such materials used for gas cleaning, flocculation or filtration processes			
B2130	Bituminous material (asphalt waste) from road construction and maintenance, not containing tar (note the related entry in Schedule VI. A3200)			
B3	Wastes containing principally organic constituents, which may contain metals and inorganic materials			
B3027	Self-adhesive label laminate waste containing raw materials used in label material production			
B3030	Textile wastes The following materials, provided they are not mixed with other wastes and are prepared to a specification: - Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) - not carded or combed - other - Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock - noils of wool or of fine animal hair - other waste of wool or of fine animal hair - waste of coarse animal hair - Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) - yarn waste (including thread waste) - garnetted stock - other - Flax tow and waste - Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of jute			
	and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie) Tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) of sisa			